FEB24'23 AM11:16 RCVD

ARC 11



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-9544 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9544 Fax: 603-271-4332 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

February 14, 2023

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division for Behavioral Health, to enter into a **Sole Source** amendment to an existing contract with Southwestern Community Services, Inc. (VC#177511), Keene, NH, for the ongoing provision of Permanent Housing and Supportive Services through the Federal Continuum of Care Program to individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness, by increasing the price limitation by \$9,971 from \$650,329 to \$660,300 with no change to the completion date of July 31, 2023, effective upon Governor and Council approval. 100% Federal Funds.

The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on March 25, 2020, item #8, as amended on November 18, 2020, item #18, as amended on July 14, 2021, item #10, and as most recently amended on March 09, 2022, item #21.

Funds are available in the following account for State Fiscal Year 2023, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2024, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

05-95-42-423010-79270000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING – SHELTER PROGRAM

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	N/A	\$22,448	\$0	\$22,448
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	N/A	\$173,518	\$0	\$173,518
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	N/A	\$14,461	\$0	\$14,461
2022	074-500585	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	N/A	\$201,622	\$0	\$201,622
2023	074-500585	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	N/A	\$219,951	\$9,971	\$229,922
2024	074-500585	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	N/A	\$18,329	\$0	\$18,329
			Total	\$650,329	\$9,971	\$660,300

The Department of Health and Human Services' Mission is to join communities and families in providing opportunities for citizens to achieve health and independence.

Lori A. Weaver Interim Commissioner

> Katja S. Fox Director

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 3

EXPLANATION

This request is **Sole Source** because MOP 150 requires all amendments to agreements previously approved as sole source to be identified as sole source. Federal regulations require all procurement efforts to be directed by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) which requires the Department to specify the vendor's name during the annual, federal, Continuum of Care (CoC) competitive application process for up to a year prior to the grant award being issued. As the Collaborative Applicant, the Department is required to issue a Request for Proposals, through the Continuum, based on the HUD CoC Program Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO). HUD reviews and scores vendor applications based on federal rank and review policy, and scoring tools, created to match the federal NOFO. HUD subsequently awards funding based on strict federal criteria specifying eligible activities, populations to be served, expected performance outcomes, and time frames for the application competition and subsequent Departmental agreements. The Department receives notification of the awards and signed grant agreements from HUD several months later; at which time agreements, such as that contained in this request, can be executed.

The purpose of this request is to add additional support to the Permanent Supportive Housing program which delivers rental assistance, service access and supportive services to individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness. This program facilitates the transition of individuals, youth, and families, experiencing homelessness, to permanent housing and maximum self-sufficiency. The request adds funds included in the Federal Grant Agreement (FY2021 CoC NOFO) which the Department received in August 2022 and was not included in the prior action.

Approximately thirteen (13) households will be served annually.

Using the federally required Housing First model, the Contractor develops Stabilization and Crisis Management plans and facilitates each participant's relocation to sustained permanent housing. Additionally, the Contractor works to maximize each participant's ability to live more independently by providing connections to community and mainstream services.

The Department will monitor services by:

- Conducting annual reviews relating to compliance with administrative rules and contractual agreements.
- Reviewing semi-annual statistical reports, including various demographic information, as well as income and expense reports, to include match dollars.
- Reviewing data entered into the New Hampshire Homeless Management Information System, which is the primary reporting tool for outcomes and activities of shelter and housing programs.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request, there will be fewer permanent housing options and supportive services available, leaving vulnerable individuals and families experiencing homelessness in unsafe situations without needed support. Additionally, the Department will be out of compliance with federal regulations, which could result in a loss of federal funding for these and other types of permanent housing and supportive service programs.

Area served: Cheshire and Sullivan Counties.

Source of Federal Funds: Assistance Listing Number #14.267, FAIN # NH0092L1T002106.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 3

> 10 20

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Most for

Lori A. Weaver Interim Commissioner

. 4

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #4

This Amendment to the Continuum of Care, SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program contract is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services ("State" or "Department") and Southwestern Community Services, Inc. ("the Contractor").

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on March 25, 2020 (Item #8); as amended on November 18, 2020 (Item #18), as amended on July 14, 2021, (Item #10), and as most recently amended on March 9, 2022 (Item #21), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18 the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$660,300
- 2. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.3., by adding Subparagraph 1.2.3.6, to read:

1.2.3.6. NH0092L1T002106 (SFY 2023; August 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023)

3. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.3., by adding Subparagraph 1.2.3.7, to read:

1.2.3.7. NH0092L1T002106 (SFY 2024; July 1, 2023 - July 31, 2023)

4. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.5, to read:

1.2.5. Funds allocation under this agreement for the Continuum of Care Program:

		April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020	July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021 - July 31, 2021	August 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022 - July 31, 2022	August 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023 - July 31, 2023	Total Amount
1.2.5.1.	Operations:	\$13,670	\$131,982	\$10,999	\$152,327	\$13,848	\$162,298	\$13,848	\$498,972
1.2.5.2.	Supportive Services:	\$8,235	\$37,509	\$3,126	\$44,798	\$4,072	\$44,798	\$4,072	\$146,610
1.2.5.3.	Admin. Expenses:	\$543	\$4,027	\$336	\$4,497	\$409	\$4,497	\$409	\$14,718
1.2.5.4.	Total Amount:	\$22,448	\$173,518	\$14,461	\$201,622	\$18,329	\$211,593	\$18,329	\$660,300
1.2.5.5.	Vendor Match (25%):	\$5,747	\$44,387	\$3,699	\$51,530	\$4,684	\$48,923	\$9,784	\$168,754

5. Add Exhibit B-3 Amendment #4 Budget, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

Contractor Initials

Date

2/23/2023

All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendments not modified by this Amendment remain in full

force and effect. This Amendment shall be effective upon Governor and Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

2/23/2023

Date

Latja S. Fox Name Katja S. Fox Title: Director

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

2/23/2023

Date

\sim	Docusi	gneo by:
	Beth	Daniels
	599065	A6013444

NameBeth Daniels Title: chief Executive Officer

> Contractor Initials 2/23/2023 Date

4

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

2/23/2023

Polyn Quenino

Date

Name:^{Robyn} Guarino Title: _{Attorney}

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: ______ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name: Title:

SS-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-A04

23

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

34

A-S-1.0

SCS - Next Steps CoC Funds - NH0092L1T002106

	,	. ******	· · ··;	6. j. i	4-44 m	SFY	2023	- 8/1/	22-6/	šĭ/23	•••*	s*;-	;*** ';		
		TOTAL	PROGR	AM CC)ST		CONTI	RACTO	R SHA	RE	[E	HS SH	ARE	
Activity Name	6	UDGET	YTD	MON	THLY	BUD	OGET	YTD	MON	ITHLY	B	UDGET	YTD	MO	NTHLY
Operations	\$	162,298	5 .	\$		\$	- 38 - i	\$ -	5		\$	162,298	5 -	\$	((*))
Supportive Services	\$	44,798	S =	5		\$	1.24	5 -	5	-	\$	44,798	5 -	5	()#1
Administration	\$	4,497	S .	5.	- K.	\$		5 -	5		\$	4,497	5 -	\$	1
25% Required Match	\$	48,923	5 .	\$	- 20	\$	48,923	-	\$		5	32	5	5	(G))
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$	260,516	\$.	'S	- 20/	\$	48,923	\$ /-	\$1		\$	211,593	5 🛞	\$'	123

14

	7		3 m	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SFY2024	- 7/1/	23-7/31/23		65 - ACAC	
		TOTAL	PROGE	AM COST	CONT	RACTO	R SHARE	E	SHS SH	ARE
Activity Name	BL	JDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Operations	\$	13,848	5 -	5:	\$	5 💿	\$	\$ 13,848	5 -	\$
Supportive Services	\$	4,072	5 -	5 +	\$	5 -	\$.	\$ 4,072	5	\$
Administration	\$	409	s .	5	\$	\$	5" .	\$ 409	\$	\$
25% Required Match	S	9,784	s .	\$ +	\$ 9,784	1	5 .	\$ -	S .	\$.
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$	28,113	\$ -	\$ t.	\$ 9,784	5	\$	\$ 18,329	5 🖂	.5 -

TOTAL - 8/1/22-7/31/23

 .

1

	TOTAL	PROGE	AM COST	CONT	RACTO	R SHARE	B	HS SH	ARE
B	UDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
5	176,146	\$.	\$ ÷	\$	\$	5 .	\$ 176,146	S (*)	\$
\$	48,870	5 -	5 -	5 -	5 .	S: 0	\$ 48,870	5 4	s 🐳
\$	4,906	5 -	·5 +	\$	\$ =	5	\$ 4,906	5 et .	\$
\$	58,707	\$ -	\$ *	\$ 58,707		\$.	\$.	\$	\$ -
5	288,629	\$ -	5 -	\$ 58,707	\$ er	5 +	\$ 229,922	\$ 25	\$
	E 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	BUDGET \$ 176,146 \$ 48,870 \$ 4,906 \$ 58,707	BUDGET YTD \$ 176,146 \$ - \$ 48,870 \$ - \$ 4,906 \$ - \$ 58,707 \$ -	\$ 176,146 \$ \$ - \$ 48,870 \$ - \$ - \$ 48,870 \$ - \$ - \$ 48,870 \$ - \$ - \$ 48,870 \$ - \$ - \$ 48,870 \$ - \$ - \$ 48,870 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,906 \$ - \$ - \$ 58,707 \$ - \$ -	TOTAL PROGRAM COST CONT BUDGET YTD MONTHLY BUDGET \$ 176,146 \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ 48,870 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 48,870 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 48,870 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 48,870 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 58,707 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	TOTAL PROGRAM COST CONTRACTO BUDGET YTD MONTHLY BUDGET YTD \$ 176,146 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	TOTAL PROGRAM COST CONTRACTOR SHARE BUDGET YTD MONTHLY BUDGET YTD MONTHLY \$ 176,146 \$	TOTAL PROGRAM COST CONTRACTOR SHARE E BUDGET YTD MONTHLY BUDGET Y	TOTAL PROGRAM COST CONTRACTOR SHARE BHS SH. BUDGET YTD MONTHLY BUDGET YTD S 176,146 S S 176,146 S S 48,870 S S 48,870 S S 48,870 S S 48,870 S S S 48,870 S S 48,870 S S S 48,906 S S S 49,006 S <

Total W/O Match \$ 229,922

W **Contractor Initials** Date _____

State of New Hampshire Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on May 19, 1965. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 65514 Certificate Number: 0005755656



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 11th day of April A.D. 2022.

David M. Scanlan Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

Kevin Watterson _____, hereby certify that: (Name of the elected Officer of the Corporation/LLC; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of <u>Southwestern Community Services, Inc.</u> (Corporation/LLC Name)

2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and held on <u>6/18</u>, 20<u>21</u>, at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting. (Date)

VOTED: That <u>Beth Daniels, CEO</u> (may list more than one person) (Name and Title of Contract Signatory)

is duly authorized on behalf of <u>Southwestern Community Services, Inc.</u> to enter into contracts or agreements with the State (Name of Corporation/ LLC)

of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority remains valid for thirty (30) days from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 2/17/2023

Signature of Elected Officer Name: Kevin Watterson Title: Board Chair

DocuSian Envelope ID: F9E538F9-BD82-481A-A4CF-2F710D8EE945

ACORD [®]			BILITY INS	URANC	E [(MM/DD/YYYY) //08/2022
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MA CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVE BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSUR REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AN	ELY OR NE ANCE DO	GATIVELY AMEND, EXTER ES NOT CONSTITUTE A C RTIFICATE HOLDER.	ND OR ALTER THE ONTRACT BETWE	COVERAGE	AFFORDED BY THE POL NG INSURER(S), AUTHO	ICIES DRIZED	
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject t this certificate does not confer rights to	o the terms	s and conditions of the po	licy, certain policie				
PRODUCER				onnell, CPIW, C			
Clark Mortenson Insurance		*::		352-2121	FAX (A/C, No)	(603) (357-8491
PO Box 606				ell@hilbgroup.co			
					RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
Keene		NH 03431			Insurance Co.		18058
INSURED				Employers Mut	Ins Co		- 11149
Southwestern Community Serv	vices Inc.		INSURER C :	257			
63 Community Way			INSURER D :				31
PO Box 603			INSURER E :				
Keene		NH 03431	INSURER F :				
COVERAGES CER	RTIFICATE	NUMBER: 2022 to 2023			REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQU CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PER EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH P	IIREMENT, T TAIN, THÉ IN	ERM OR CONDITION OF ANY SURANCE AFFORDED BY THI	CONTRACT OR OTH	ER DOCUMENT	WITH RESPECT TO WHICH	THIS	
INSR LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE		a	PÓLICY EFF	1 POLICY EXP	LIMI	TS	
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY		T OCIO TITUNIDEN	(mmuourrr)		EACH OCCURRENCE	s 1,00	0,000
					DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)		.000
					MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5,00	0
A	1	PHPK2431763	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	s 1,00	0,000
GENLAGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	-				GENERAL AGGREGATE	s 2,00	0,000
					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,00	0,000
OTHER:						\$	
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	s 1,00	0,000
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	÷.
A OWNED SCHEDULED		PHPK2431766	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
HIRED NON-OWNED					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
						\$	
					EACH OCCURRENCE	s 2,00	0.000
A EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE		PHUB820879	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	AGGREGATE	s 2,00	0,000 ·
DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000						s	
WORKERS COMPENSATION		8			STATUTE OTH-		
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N B ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE N	1 1	3102800768	04/01/2022	04/01/2023	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	s 500,	,000
B OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?		3102000700	04/01/2022	04/01/2023	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	s 500.	,000
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 500.	,000
		1.1.1.9C			EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,0	000,000
		PHPK2431763	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	AGGREGATE	\$2,0	00,000
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICI	ES (ACORD	101, Additional Remarks Schedule,	may be attached if more	space is required)			
Workers Compensation laws apply for the state	e of: NH						
All Officers are included							
CERTIFICATE HOLDER			CANCELLATION				
Department of Health & Human 129 Pleasant Street	n Services B	ureau of Contracts &		DATE THEREO	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CA F, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVE Y PROVISIONS.		DBEFORE
129 ricasani Gueer			AUTHORIZED REPRES	ENTATIVE			
Concord	8	NH 03301	1		D .4		
			$\square N$ -	itz.	Min	ICI	
				© 1988-2015	ACORD CORPORATION	. All rig	hts reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Vision Statement

Southwestern Community Services

SCS seeks to **create** and **support** a climate within the communities of southwestern New Hampshire wherein **poverty is never accepted** as a chronic or permanent condition of any person's life.

Mission Statement

Southwestern Community Services

SCS strives to empower low income people and families. With dignity and respect, SCS will provide direct assistance, reduce stressors and advocate for such persons and families as they lift themselves toward self-sufficiency.

In **partnership** and close **collaboration** with local communities, **SCS** will provide **leadership** and **support** to develop resources, programs and services to further aid this population.

Financial Statements

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020 AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS AND REPORTS ON COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page(s)</u>
Independent Auditors' Report	1 - 2
Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	3
Consolidated Statement of Activities	4
Consolidated Statements of Functional Expenses	5 - 6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	7 - 8
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	9 - 31
Supplementary Information:	
Consolidated Schedules of Functional Revenues and Expenses	32 - 33
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	34 - 36
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	37
Independent Auditors' Reports on Internal Control and Compliance	38 - 41
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	42
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	43

.



To the Board of Directors of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. Keene, New Hampshire

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS WOLFEBORÓ • NORTH CONWAY DOVER • CONCORD STRATHAM

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

÷

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Southwestern. Community Services, Inc. (a New Hampshire nonprofit corporation) and related companies, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of May 31, 2021, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

1

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies as of May 31, 2021, and the changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies' 2020 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited financial statements in our report dated October 5, 2020. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended May 31, 2020, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the Schedules of Functional Revenues and Expenses, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 22, 2021, on our consideration of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Jeone MeDonnell & Roberts Professional association

October 22, 2021 Wolfeboro, New Hampshire

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

ASSETS

	6	2021	2020
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Prepaid expenses Notes receivable	19	\$ 1,722,941 1,781,636 62,628 2,357	\$ 1,400,153 1,201,132 57,168 2,357
Total current assets		3,569,562	2,660,810
PROPERTY Land and buildings Vehicles and equipment Furniture and fixtures Total property		28,937,986 565,380 <u>934,441</u> 30,437,807	19,243,210 541,236 <u>271,753</u> 20,056,199
Less accumulated depreciation	3	14,621,952	8,557,576
Property, net		15.815.855	11,498,623
OTHER ASSETS Investment in related parties Due from related parties Cash escrow and reserve funds Security deposits Other assets	a.	138,001 55,138 1,471,741 105,790 <u>384</u>	198,492 59,067 809,897 69,767 384
Total other assets		1,771,054	1,137,607
Total assets		\$ 21,156,471	<u>\$ 15,297,040</u>
LIABILITIES AND NET	ASSETS		
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued expenses Accrued payroll and payroll taxes Other current liabilities Refundable advances Current portion of long term debt	R	\$ 240,586 170,074 244,003 148,854 729,955 142,174	\$ 160,672 87,023 228,394 149,154 290,437 125,324
Total current liabilities	202	1,675,646	1,041,004
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES Long term debt, less current portion shown above Economic Injury Disaster Loan Paycheck Protection Program Ioan	2	11,300,411 150,000	8,905,857 439,070
Total noncurrent liabilities		11,450,411	9,344,927
Total Ilabilities		13,126,057	10,385,931
NET ASSETS Without donor restrictions With donor restrictions		7,815,065 215,349	4,766,637 144,472
Total net assets		8,030,414	4,911,109
Total liabilities and net assets		<u>\$ 21,156,471</u>	\$ 15,297,040

20

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

12

Ξ.

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

32

.

-

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021 WITH PRIOR YEAR SUMMARIZED COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	2021 <u>Total</u>	2020 Total
REVENUES AND OTHER SUPPORT				
Government contracts	\$ 14,451,497	\$	\$ 14,451,497	\$ 10,619,721
Program service fees	2,708,902		2,708,902	2,605,816
Réntal Income	1,657,741	-	1,657,741	1,165,032
Developer fee income	*	13 - 23		1,508
Support [.]	465,614	136,024	601,638	593,610
Sponsorship	21,703		21,703	26,546
Interest income	1,402	-	1,402	9,224
Forgiveness of debt	518,501		518,501	79,338
Miscellaneous	239,096		239,096	148,113
In-kind contributions	65,414		65,414	167,553
		·	<u> </u>	
Total revenues and other support	20,129,870	136,024	20,265,894	15,416,461
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM				
RESTRICTIONS	65,147	(65,147)		<u> </u>
Total revenues, other support, and				*
net assets released from restrictions	20.195.017	70,877	20,265,894	15,416,461
EXPENSES				
Program services				
Home energy programs	5,559,497		5,559,497	5,153,989
Education and nutrition	2,629,099	2.70	2,629,099	2,687,612
Homeless programs	5,516,502	-	5,516,502	2,060,655
Housing services	2,913,953	-	2,913,953	2,433,660
Economic development services	621,784	-	621,784	737,663
Other programs	750,430	<u>.</u>	750,430	775,342
Total program services	17,991,265		17,991,265	13,848,921
Supporting activities				
Management and general	1,948,672		1,948,672	1,761,642
Total expenses	19,939,937		19,939,937	15,610,563
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS BEFORE				
LOSS ON SALE OF PROPERTY	255,080	70,877	325,957	(194,102)
LOSS ON SALE OF PROPERTY				(140)
			(00.007)	
LOSS ON INVESTMENT IN LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS	(60,897)	-	(60,897)	(236)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	194,183	70,877	265,060	(194,478)
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	4,766,637	144,472	4,911,109	5,105,587
NET ASSETS TRANSFERRED FROM LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS	2,854,245		2,854,245	<u> </u>
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 7,815,065</u>	<u>\$ 215,349</u>	\$ 8,030,414	<u>\$ 4,911,109</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

4

4

DocuSign Envelope ID: F9E538F9-BD82-481A-A4CF-2F710D8EE945

13 二級

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

	Home Energy <u>Programs</u>	Education and <u>Nutrition</u>	Homeless Programs	Housing <u>Services</u>	Economic Development <u>Services</u>	Other Programs	Total <u>Program</u>	Management and <u>General</u>	2021 <u>Total</u>
Payroll	\$ 486,387	\$ 1,518,514	\$ 491,084	\$ 725,103	\$ 350,843	\$ 439,136	\$ 4,011,067	\$ 752,116	\$ 4,763,183
Payroll taxes	25,674	106,568	37.005	43,514	30,248	33.024	276,033	120,497	396,530
Employee benefits	171,270	381,988	144,229	263,870	55,553	180,793	1,197,703	45,508	1,244,211
Retirement	32,604	85,778	24,671	51 308	20,760	14,238	229,357	66,965	296,322
Adventising		3,100	386	1,295	1.638		6,419	133	6,552
Bank charges	10		1,130	4,109	-	11	5,260	8,766	14,028
Computer cost	225	28,110	12,051	7,765	16,171		64,322	183,132	247,454
Contractual	1,007,401	12,804	42,954	61,431	680	48,737	1,174,007	59,518	1,233,525
Depreciation		26,438	117,987	603,938		7,620	755,963	153,192	909,155
Dues/registration	-	2,290	-	320	543	-	3,153	8,619	11,772
Duplicating	69	8,160	-	-	-		8,229	4,588	12,817
Insurance	5,539	15,035	33,483	57,881	15,298	6,890	134,126	43,490	177,616
Interest		5,955	5,983	48,121	•	1,690	61,749	113,918	175,667
Meeting and conference	-	-		840	154	133	1,127	1,637	2,764
Miscellaneous expense	2,863	-	1,242	82,239	9,546	1,359	97,249	2,675	99,924
Miscellaneous taxes	-	•	•	101,224	•	•	101,224	300	101,524
Equipment purchases	386	3,330	-	6,521	•	•	10,237	2,808	13,045
Office expense	19,084	17,479	60,872	11,834	2,568	749	112,586	49,579	162,165
Postage	300	368	126	37	348	10	1,179	31,999	33,178
Professional fees	1,050	•	3.300	38,627	•	•	42,977	81,034	124,011
Staff development and training	3,406	1,327	165	2,488	614	1,185	9,185	17,341	26,526
Subscriptions				98			98	2,767	2,865
Telephone	2,429	3,106	20,692	18,872	2,299	1,117	48,515	47,535	96,050
Travel	6,104	12,328	7,212	9,515	16,338		51,497	5,675	57,172
Vehicle	6,147	4,170	1,748	41,329	35,941	9,852	99,187	3,912	103,099
Rent	•	24,659	384,093	740 700	21,112	114	45,771	139,968	45,771
Space costs Direct client assistance	3,788,549	122,478 179,702	4,126,109	718,703	16,731	3,782	1,242,119 8,135,512	138,900	1,382,087 8,135,512
In-kind expenses	3,700,349	65,414	4,120,109	12,971	24,399	3,762	65,414		65,414
I HAD IN BAPERISES		00,414						-	
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES BEFORE									
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL ALLOCATION	5,559,497	2,629,099	5,516,502	2,913,953	621,784	750,430	17,991,265	1,948,672	19,939,937
Allocation of management and general expenses	602,161	284,763	597,504	315,616	67,347	81,281	1,948,672	(1,948,672)	
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES	<u>\$ 6,161,658</u>	<u>\$ 2,913,862</u>	<u>\$ 6,114,006</u>	<u>\$ 3,229,569</u>	\$ 689,131	\$ 831,711	\$ 19,939,937	<u>s -</u>	\$ 19,939,937

. • .

.....

.

12. to

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements 5

82

0.00

 $\langle T \rangle$

140

3.0

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2020

÷

		Education	••		Economic	Other	Total	Management and	2020
	Home Energy Programs	and Nutrition	Homeless Programs	Housing Services	Development Services	Programs	Program	and General	Total
	Frograms	Notrition	Flograms	Servicus	00111003	·	<u> </u>	· ·	
	A (A7 (F0		• •••	* 305.044	\$ 435.177	\$ 424.014	\$ 3,772,553	\$ 731,826	\$ 4,504,379
Payroli	\$ 467,456 36,287	\$ 1,374,787 107,590	\$ 335,905 25,566	\$ 735,214 56,083	\$ 435,177 35,147	32,738	293.411	55,964	349,375
Payroli taxes Employee benefits	135,770	412,407	121,495	271,770	85,902	193,929	1,221,273	45,011	1,266,284
Retirement	29,265	71,941	19,791	58,108	21,016	13,973	214,094	64,115	278,209
Advertising	728	3,084	83	2,632	3,999	2,100	12,626	591	13,217
Bank charges	4	0,004	17	4,117		54	4,192	7,458	11,648
Bad debt expense		45	195				240	4,000	4,240
Computer cost		28,124	5,538	8,120	15,541	-	57,323	166,243	223,568
Contractual	776.055	18,582	13,624	27,752	2,719	74,250	912,982	41,190	954,172
Depreciation		27,369	108,291	366,399	•	10,913	512,972	150,280	663,252
Dues/registration	14 - C	977		495	468		1,940	9,720	11,660
Duplicating	-	7,480			-	-	7,480	5,684	13,164
Insurance	6,667	13,010	24,560	56,680	14,271	5,968	121,158	36,841	157,997
Interest	-	7,198	7 527	36,985		-	51,710	114,881	168,591
Meeting and conference	457	1,042	262	4,913	1,118	2,029	9,821	13,879	23,700
Miscellaneous expense	3,543	1,597	60	44,189	4,722	163	54,274	18,105	72,379
Miscellaneous taxes	-	-		61,942	•	•	61,942	200	62,142
Equipment purchases	24,948	1,646	-	6,426	-		33,020	30	33,050
Office expense	20,017	8,744	6,002	9,148	10,480	33	54,424	24,135	78,560
Postage	240	261	123	189	252		1,065	24,447	25,512
Professional fees	2,045	-	3,200	28,718		706	34,669	89,175	123,844
Staff development and training		2,135	648	1,208	415	3,088	7,494	2,787	10,281
Subscriptions	-	-	-	95	-		95	1,801	1,896
Telephone	2,283	1,968	17,624	17,959	3,179	1,166	44,179	41,601	85,780
Travel	6,792	16,310	12,602	7,545	30,585	15	73,849	3,031	76,880
Vehicle	3,902	5,121	5,574	30,678	36,849	9,696	91,820	8,202	100,022
Rent	-	25,570	-	-			25,570	-	25,570
Space costs	-	174,312	352,469	583,375	2,699	89	1,112,944	100,446	1,213,390
Direct client assistance	3,637,530	208,759	999,499	12,920	33,124	418	4,892,250	-	4,892,250 167,553
In-kind expenses	8 <u>500</u>	167,553	<u> </u>		·	<u>.</u>	167,553		107,355
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES BEFORE									
GENERAL AND MANAGEMENT ALLOCATION	5,153,989	2,687,612	2,060,655	2,433,660	737,663	775,342	13,848,921	1,761,642	15,610,563
Allocation of management and general expenses	655,609	341,876	262,124	309,572	93,834	98,627	1,761,642	(1,761,642)	<u>.</u>
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES	<u>\$ 5,809,598</u>	<u>\$ 3,029,488</u>	\$ 2,322,779	\$ 2,743.232	<u>\$ 831,497</u>	<u>\$ 873,969</u>	<u>\$ 15,610,563</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>\$ 15,610,563</u>

í

.

30 - 15⁴

32

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

× ÷

6

 $\{ x_i \} \in \mathcal{X}$

ų,

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

8		2021		2020	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Change in net assets	\$	265,060	\$	(194,478)	
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to	7		•	(
net cash from operating activities:					
Depreciation		909,155		663,252	
		565,105		140	
Loss on disposal of property Loss on investment in limited partnerships		60,897		.236	
	~	(518,501)		(79,338)	
Forgiveness of debt		(010,001)		(10,000)	
Decrease (increase) in assets:		(580,504)		42,337	
Accounts receivable		31,348		(5,446)	
Prepaid expenses		01,040		45,547	
Interest receivable		3,929		35	
Due from related parties		(2,242)		(6,771)	
Security deposits		(2,242)		(0, ((1)))	
(Decrease) increase in liabilities:		22.045		(000.044)	
Accounts payable		22,045		(230,941)	
Accrued expenses		36,929		(32,597)	
Accrued payroll and payroll taxes	828	15,609		(5,506)	
Other current liabilities		(300)		10,414	
Refundable advances		439,518		109,443	
Interest payable	-	-		(49,547)	
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	-	682,943	_	266,780	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of property		(432,400)		(136,174)	
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(432,400)	8	(136,174)	
	-				
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		05 000		-00.070	
Proceeds from long term debt		85,000		36,679	
Repayment of long term debt		(272,062)		(127,826)	
Proceeds from Economic Injury Disaster Loan		150,000		400 070	
Proceeds from Paycheck Protection Program	-		_	439,070	
NET CASH (USED IN) PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES	<u>2</u>	(37,062)		347,923	
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH		213,481		478,529	
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH, BEGINNING OF YEAR		2,210,050		1,731,521	
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH TRANSFERRED					
FROM LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS	-	771,151)		2
CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH, END OF YEAR	3	3,194,682	<u>\$</u>	2,210,050	

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

7

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

	<u>2021</u>	2020
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION		1
Cash paid during the year for interest	<u>\$ 175,005</u>	\$ 165,929
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF NONCASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTI	VITIES	
Property financed by long term debt	<u>\$ 787,599</u>	<u>\$</u>
Transfer of assets from newly consolidated LPs:		
Prepaid expenses	\$ `36,807	\$ -
Land and buildings	3,382,003	3
Furniture and fixtures	624,491	-
Security deposits	33,78,1	14
·		
Total transfer of assets from newly consolidated LPs	\$ 4,077,082	<u>\$</u>
Transfer of liabilities from newly consolidated LPs:		
Accounts payable	\$ 57,865	\$-
Accrued expenses	46,122	Ψ 5
Due to related parties	10,122	<u>i</u>
Long term debt	1,890,298	
Total transfer of liabilities from newly consolidated LPs	<u>\$ 1,994,285</u>	<u> </u>
Total partners' capital from newly consolidated LPs	\$ 2,853,948	\$-
Partners' capital previously recorded as investment in related parties	297	
Total transfer of partners' capital from newly consolidated LPs	\$ 2,854,245	\$

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

General

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. is a New Hampshire nonprofit corporation formed as an umbrella corporation that offers an array of services to the elderly, disabled, and low-income households in the Cheshire and Sullivan counties of New Hampshire. Various programs provide assistance in the areas of education, child development, employment, energy and its conservation, housing, and homelessness prevention. Services are provided through Southwestern Community Services, Inc., and its related corporations, SCS Management Corporation, SCS Housing, Inc., SCS Development Corporation, SCS Housing Development, Inc., and various limited partnerships, as described below. The Organization is committed to providing respectful support services and assisting individuals and families in achieving self-sufficiency by helping them overcome the causes of poverty. The primary source of revenues is derived from governmental contracts.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and the following entities (collectively the Organization) as Southwestern Community Services, Inc. has both an economic interest and control of the entities through a majority voting interest in their governing board. All significant intercompany items and transactions have been eliminated from the basic consolidated financial statements.

- SCS Management Corporation
- SCS Housing, Inc.
- SCS Development Corporation
- SCS Housing Development, Inc.
- Drewsville Carriage House Associates, Limited Partnership (Drewsville)
- Troy Senior Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Troy Senior)
- Keene East Side Senior Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Keene East Side)
- Winchester Senior Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Winchester)
- Swanzey Township Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Swanzey)
- Snow Brook Meadow Village Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (On sur Brook)
- (Snow Brook)
- Keene Highland Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Keene Highland)
- Warwick Meadow Housing Associates, Limited Partnership (Warwick)

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Basis of Accounting

The consolidated financial statements of the Organization have been prepared utilizing the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements of the Organization have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (US GAAP), which require the Organization to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to the following net asset classifications. The classes of net assets are determined by the presence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

<u>Net assets without donor restrictions</u>: Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions and may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of the Organization. These net assets may be used at the discretion of the Organization's Board of Directors.

<u>Net assets with donor restrictions</u>: Net assets subject to stipulations imposed by donors and grantors. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature; those restrictions will be met by actions of the Organization or by passage of time. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, whereby the donor has stipulated the funds be maintained in perpetuity.

As of May 31, 2021 and 2020, the Organization had net assets without donor restrictions and with donor restrictions.

The financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not by net asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Organization's financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2020 from which the summarized information was derived.

Refundable Advances

The Organization records grant and contract revenue as refundable advances until it is expended for the purpose of the grant or contract, at which time it is recognized as revenue.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

In-Kind Support

The Organization records various types of in-kind support including professional services and materials. Contributed professional services are recognized if the service received creates or enhances long-lived assets or requires specialized skill, are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation. Contributions of tangible assets are recognized at fair value when received.

Estimates

The presentation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Organization considers all liquid investments purchased with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and restricted cash reported within the statements of financial position that sum to the total in the statements of cash flows as of May 31:

	2021	2020
Cash, operations Cash escrow and reserve funds	\$ 1,722,941 <u>1,471,741</u>	\$ 1,400,153 <u>809,897</u>
Total cash and restricted cash	<u>\$_3,194,682</u>	<u>\$ 2,210,050</u>

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from balances outstanding at year end. Balances that are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to the valuation allowance and a credit to accounts receivable. The allowance for uncollectible accounts was estimated to be zero at May 31, 2021 and 2020. The Organization has no policy for charging interest on overdue accounts.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Current Vulnerability Due to Certain Concentrations

The Organization is operated in a heavily regulated environment. The operations of the Organization are subject to the administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal, state and local regulatory agencies. Such administrative directives, rules and regulations are subject to change by an act of Congress or Legislature. Such changes may occur with little notice or inadequate funding to pay for the related cost, including the additional administrative burden, to comply with a change. For the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020, approximately 71% and 69%, respectively, of the Organization's total revenue was received from government agencies. The future nature of the Organization is dependent upon continued support from the government.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Organization maintains its cash accounts in several financial institutions, which at times may exceed federally insured limits. The Organization has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes it is not exposed to any significant risk with respect to these accounts.

Property and Depreciation

Purchased property and equipment are stated at cost at the date of acquisition or at fair value at the date of receipt in the case of donated property. The Organization generally capitalizes and depreciates all assets with a cost greater than \$5,000 and an expected life greater than one year. Depreciation is provided for using the straight-line method in amounts designed to amortize the cost of the assets over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings and improvements	10 - 40 Years
Vehicles and equipment	5 - 10 Years
Furniture and fixtures	7 Years

The use of certain assets is specified under the terms of grants received from agencies of the federal government. These grants also place liens on certain assets and impose restrictions on the use of funds received from the disposition of the property. Depreciation expense for the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020 totaled \$909,155 and \$663,252, respectively.

Advertising

The Organization expenses advertising costs as incurred.

1

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 1 **ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

Income Taxes

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and SCS Management Corporation are exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and are not private foundations. As such, they are exempt from income tax on their exempt function income.

SCS Housing, Inc., SCS Development Corporation and SCS Housing Development, Inc. are taxed as corporations. SCS Housing Inc. has federal net operating loss carryforwards available for the May 31, 2021 and 2020 tax returns totaling \$1,230,191 and \$1,135,222, respectively. These loss carryforwards may be offset against future taxable income and, if not used, will begin to expire in 2027. SCS Development Corporation has federal net operating loss carryforwards totaling \$542 and \$555 at May 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These loss carryforwards may be offset against future taxable income and, if not used, will begin to expire in 2022. SCS Housing Development, Inc. has federal net operating loss carryforwards. totaling \$59,861 and \$35,574 at May 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These loss carryforwards may be offset against future taxable income and, if not used, will begin to expire in 2035.

The tax effects of the carryforwards as related to deferred tax assets is as follows as of May 31, 2021 and 2020: 2024

20.20

	2021	2020
Tax benefit from loss carryforwards Valuation allowance	\$271,025 (271,025)	\$246,404 (<u>246,404</u>)
Deferred tax asset	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u> -

Drewsville, Troy Senior, Winchester, Keene East Side, Swanzey, Snow Brook, Keene Highland, and Warwick are taxed as partnerships. Federal income taxes are not payable by, or provided for these entities. Earnings and losses are included in the partners' federal income tax returns based on their share of partnership earnings. Partnerships are required to file income tax returns with the State of New Hampshire and pay an income tax at the state's statutory rate.

Accounting Standard Codification No. 740, "Accounting for Income Taxes," established the minimum threshold for recognizing, and a system for measuring, the benefits of tax return positions in financial statements. Management has analyzed the Organization's tax position taken on its income tax returns for all open years and has concluded that no additional provision for income taxes is necessary in the Organization's financial statements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

FASB ASC Topic No. 820-10, Financial Instruments, provides a definition of fair value which focuses on an exit price rather than an entry price, establishes a framework in generally accepted accounting principles for measuring fair value which emphasizes that fair value is a market-based measurement, not an entity-specific measurement, and requires expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC 820-10, the Organization may use valuation techniques consistent with market, income and cost approaches to measure fair value. As a basis for considering market participant assumptions in fair value measurements, Topic 820-10 establishes a fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair values. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 measurements and the lowest priority to Level 3 measurements. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under ASC Topic 820-10 are described as follows:

Level 1 – Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices available in active markets for identical investments as of the reporting date.

Level 2 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are other than quoted market prices in active markets, which are either directly or indirectly observable as of the reporting date, and fair value can be determined through the use of models or other valuation methodologies.

Level 3 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable inputs in situations where there is little or no market activity for the asset or liability and the reporting entity makes estimates and assumptions related to the pricing of the asset or liability including assumptions regarding risk.

The carrying amount of cash, accounts receivables, prepaid expenses, accounts payable, accrued expenses, and refundable advances approximates fair value because of the short maturity of those instruments.

Revenue Recognition

Amounts received from conditional grants and contracts received for specific purposes are generally recognized as income to the extent that related expenses and conditions are incurred or met. Conditional grants received prior to the conditions being met are reported as refundable advances. Contributions of cash and other assets are reported as with donor restrictions if they are received with donor imposed stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. However, if a restriction is fulfilled in the same period in which the contribution is received, the Organization reports the support as without donor restrictions.

14

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue Recognition (continued)

Program Service Revenue

Program service revenue is recognized as revenue when the services are performed.

Rental Revenue

The Organization derives revenues from the rental of apartment units. Revenues are recognized as income, monthly, when rents become due and control of the apartment units is transferred to the lessees. The individual leases are for a term of one year and are cancelable by the tenants. Control of the leased units is transferred to the lessee in an amount that reflects the consideration the Partnership expects to be entitled to in exchange for the leased units. The cost incurred to obtain a lease will be expensed as incurred.

Performance Obligations and Contract Assets and Liabilities

The performance obligations related to the lease contracts and program services are satisfied at a point in time. Revenue from performance obligations satisfied at a point in time consist of monthly rental payments and fees for program services. There are no contract assets or liabilities for the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020.

New Accounting Pronouncement

In May 2014, FASB issued ASU 2014-09 (Topic 606) – Revenue from Contracts with Customers. The ASU and all subsequently issued clarifying ASUs replaced most existing revenue recognition guidance in U.S. GAAP. The ASU also requires expanded disclosures relating to the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue from cash flows arising from contracts with customers. The Organization adopted the new standard effective June 1, 2020, the first day of the Organization's fiscal year using the modified retrospective approach. The adoption did not result in a change to the accounting for any of the applicable revenue streams; as such, no cumulative effect adjustment was recorded. See revenue recognition policy above.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis. Natural expenses are defined by their nature, such as salaries, rent, supplies, etc. Functional expenses are classified by the type of activity for which expenses are incurred, such as management and general and direct program costs. Expenses are allocated by function using a reasonable and consistent approach that is primarily based on function and use.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Functional Allocation of Expenses (continued)

The costs of providing certain program and supporting services have been directly charged.

The Organization submits an indirect cost rate proposal for the paid leave, fringe benefits and other indirect costs to the U.S. Department of Health and Human services. The indirect cost rate is 12% effective from June 1, 2019 through May 31, 2022.

NOTE 2 BANK LINE OF CREDIT

The Organization has a \$250,000 revolving line of credit agreement with a bank. Interest is due monthly and is stated at the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate or at a floor rate of 4%. The line is secured by all the Organization's assets. As of May 31, 2021 and 2020, the interest rate was 4%. There was no outstanding balance at May 31, 2021 and 2020.

NOTE 3 LONG TERM DEBT

The long term debt at May 31, 2021 and 2020 consisted of the following:

ж.	1% mortgage payable to New Hampshire Housing in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$891 through August 2032. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHHFA, 96 Main Street).	\$	<u>2021</u> 127,000	\$	<u>2020</u> 136,370
	Non-interest bearing mortgage payable to Community Development Finance Authority, in quarterly principal payments based on an operating income formula applied to affordable housing portion of the specified real estate. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDFA, 96 Main Street).	Ţ	27,589	·	29,589
J	5.25% note payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$988 through March 2021. The note was paid in full during the year ended May 31, 2021. The note was secured by real estate of the Organization (People's United Bank, Ashuelot).				9,652

4

3

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

90 32

NOTE 3 LONG TERM DEBT (continued)

LONG TERM DEBT (continued)			
Non-interest bearing mortgage payable to New Hampshire Housing. Payment is deferred for 30 years, through September 2031, or until project is sold or refinanced. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHHFA, 17 Pearl).	<u>2021</u> 242,708	2020 244,505	
Non-interest bearing mortgage payable to New Hampshire Housing. Payment is deferred for 30 years, through July 2032, unless there is surplus cash from which to make a payment, or until project is sold or refinanced. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHHFA, 41-43 Central).	376,066	376,363	t:
4.25% mortgage payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$1,875 through December 2016, with a balloon payment that was due January 2017. The note was amended during the year ended May 31, 2019, and is now due December 2026. Under the amendment, interest rate is 4.94% and monthly installments for principal and interest are \$1,957 The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (People's United Bank, Milestones).	112,702	130,230	
4.375% note payable to Rural Housing Service in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$11,050 through May 2049. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (TD Bank, Keene Office).	2,134,970	2,175,749	
Non-interest bearing note payable to Cheshire County in New Hampshire. Payment is not necessary unless Organization defaults on contract. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDBG, Keene Office).	460,000	460,00 <u>0</u>	

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 3 LONG TERM DEBT (continued)

Note payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$2,463 including interest through May 2039. Interest is adjusted every five years based on remaining principal balance and "Classic Advantage Rate" provided by Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston which resulted in an interest rate of 4.67% at May 31, 2021 and 2020. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (TD Bank, Keene Office/Community Way).

5.19% note payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$889 through May 2021. The note was paid in full during the year ended May 31, 2021. The note was secured by real estate of the Organization (TD Bank, 45 Central Street).

Non-interest bearing note payable to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. No payment is due and beginning in January 2015 10% of the note is forgiven each year providing the property is used for low income housing through January 2025. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (HUD, Ashuelot).

Non-interest bearing note payable to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. No payment is due and beginning in January 2015 10% of the note is forgiven each year providing the property is used for low income housing through January 2025. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (HUD, 112 Charlestown Road). 376,617

2021

389,578

2020

75,000

100,000

45,000

60,000

÷.

r

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 3 LONG TERM DEBT (continued)

>	LONG TERM DEBT (continued)	0004	0000
	Non-interest bearing note payable to New Hampshire Housing in annual payments in the amount of 50% of annual surplus cash through July 2042 at which time the remaining balance is due. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHHFA, Second Chance).	<u>2021</u> 794,189	<u>2020</u> 794,189
	Non-interest bearing note payable to a county in New Hampshire. No payment is due and 5% of the balance is forgiven each year through 2032 when the remaining balance becomes due. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDBG, Second Chance).	311,808	328,219
-	Non-interest bearing note payable to a county in New Hampshire, relating to an agreement between the City of Keene and SCS for the purpose of renovating Keene shelters. In total, SCS will receive \$472,000 from CDBG. SCS will receive the funds as progress is made. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization and will be fully forgiven providing the facility serves low- and moderate- income individuals for 20 years (CDBG, Keene		
	Shelter).	326,899	9,500
	5.54% note payable to a finance company in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$543 through August 2022. The note is secured by a vehicle (Ally, Econoline Van).	7,815	12,637
	6.54% note payable to a finance company in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$442 through November 2023. The note was paid in full during the year ended May 31, 2021. The note was secured by a vehicle (Ally, GMC Acadia).		15,903
	2.99% note payable to a bank in monthly installments for principal and interest of \$820 through May 2031. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (Savings Bank of Walpole, 45 Central Street).	84,395	-

.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 3 LONG TERM DEBT (continued)

Non-interest bearing note payable to a county in New Hampshire, relating to an agreement between the City of Keene and SCS for the purpose of renovating Keene shelters. In total, SCS will receive \$472,000 from CDBG. SCS will receive the funds as progress is made. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization and will be fully forgiven providing the facility serves low- and moderateincome individuals for 20 years (CDBG, Elm Street Shelter).

Non-interest bearing note payable to the City of Keene, New Hampshire. The note expires in June 2022 and payment is not necessary unless the Organization defaults on contract. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (City of Keene, 139 Roxbury Street).

Non-interest bearing note payable to the City of Keene, New Hampshire, with an original balance of \$240,000 reduced to \$204,000 when the Organization acquired the note from Keene Housing in July 2020. No payment is due and 5% of the balance is forgiven each year through June 2037. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (City of Keene, 139 Roxbury Street).

Troy Senior - Non-interest bearing note payable to a county in New Hampshire. Payments are deferred until the note matures in June 2029. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDBG).

Troy Senior - Non-interest bearing note payable to New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority to fund energy efficient improvements through the Authority's Greener Homes Program. Payment is deferred for 30 years, through August 2042. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHHFA). 2020

189,100

2021

77,100

204,000

640,000

140,210

640,000

140,210

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 3 LONG TERM DEBT (continued)

Keene East Side - Non-interest bearing note payable to a county in New Hampshire. Payments are deferred until the note matures in December 2028. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDBG).

Keene East Side - Non-interest bearing note payable to New Hampshire Community Development Finance Authority (CDFA) to fund energy upgrades and capital improvements. Beginning in 2016, 10% of the note is forgiven each year based on the rolling balance. The mortgage may be released after ten years in January 2026. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (CDFA).

Keene East Side - Non-interest bearing note payable to New Hampshire Housing to fund energy efficient improvements through the Authority's Greener Homes Program. Payment is deferred for 30 years, through August 2042. The note is secured by real estate of the Organization (NHHFA).

Swanzey - Non-recourse, 4.90% simple interest mortgage note payable to the New Hampshire Housing (HOME), due September, 2033, principal and interest payable at the sole discretion of the lender from the excess cash of the borrower determined by formula, secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30 year term of the mortgage.

Swanzey - Non-recourse mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing (AHF), due September 2043, payable in monthly installments of \$1,698, including interest at 2.35% secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 40 year term of the mortgage. 900,000

228,934

2020

139,860 162,880

2021

900,000

228,934

353,561

287,710 289,996

365,474

0.0

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

1

NOTE 3	LONG TERM DEBT (continued)	20.24	2020
	Snow Brook - Non-recourse, mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing, due July 2057, payable in monthly installments of \$2,002 including interest at 4.35% secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30 year term of the mortgage.	<u>2021</u> 436,974	2 <u>020</u> 441,872
24	Snow Brook - Non-recourse, zero interest mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing (AHF), due June 2034, principal and interest payable at the sole discretion of the lender from the excess cash of the borrower determined by formula, secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30 year term of the mortgage.	237,173	237,173
	Winchester - Non-recourse mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing (AHF), due May 2032, payable in monthly installments of \$370, including interest at 2.00%, secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30 year term of the mortgage note (NHHFA).	43,450	46,978
	Winchester - Non-recourse, zero interest bearing mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing (FAF), due May 2032, payable at the sole discretion of the lender from the excess cash of the borrower determined by formula, secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30-year term of the mortgage note (NHHFA).	79,609	85,028
	Winchester - Non-recourse, zero interest bearing, direct subsidy AHP loan secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low- income housing restrictions under the terms of the AHP agreement. In the event of a default under the aforementioned agreement, the loan is due upon	e) ²⁵	
	demand with interest accrued at a rate of 11.67% for the period the funds were outstanding (Federal Home Loan Bank).	150,000	150,000

15

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 3 LONG TERM DEBT (continued)

Keene Highland - Non-recourse mortgage note payable to New Hampshire Housing (AHF), due August 2035, payable in monthly installments of \$3,122, including interest at 2.90%, secured by the Partnership's land and buildings, subject to low income housing use restrictions for the 30 year term of the mortgage note (NHHFA).

Keene Highland - 30 year, zero interest, nonrecourse deferred mortgage note payable to the City of Keene, New Hampshire due June 2035, payment of principal is deferred until the due date, secured by land and buildings (City of Keene).

Warwick - 30 year, zero interest, non-recourse deferred mortgage note payable to the Town of Winchester, New Hampshire due August 2036, payment of principal is deferred until the due date, sec Win

Tot

Una Les

434,765

2021

2020

915.000

cured by land and buildings (Town of		
nchester).	500,000	9
tal long-term debt before unamortized deferred	10	
financing costs	11,460,204	9,049,462
amortized deferred financing costs	(17,619)	(18,281)
ss current portion due within one year	11,442,585 142,174	9,031,181 <u>125,324</u>
	<u>\$11,300,411</u>	<u>\$`8,905,857</u>

The schedule of maturities of long term debt at May 31, 2021 is as follows:

Year Ending	Ξ.		12
May 31	1 3)		Amount
2022		6	\$ 142,174
2023			142,488
2024			146,073
2025			151,449
2026			157,310
Thereafter			10,720,710
Total			<u>\$11,460,204</u>

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 4 OPERATING LEASES

The Organization leases facilities, equipment and vehicles under non-cancelable lease agreements at various financial institutions. Lease periods range from month to month to 2025. Monthly lease payments range from \$900 to \$3,625. Lease expense for the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020 totaled \$148,143 and \$140,758, respectively.

Future minimum payments as of May 31, 2021 on the above leases are as follows:

Year Ending <u>May 31</u> 2022 2023	<u>Amount</u> \$ 69,243 1,050
2024 2025	720 120
Total	<u>\$71.133</u>

NOTE 5 ACCRUED COMPENSATED BALANCES

At May 31, 2021 and 2020, the Organization accrued a liability for future annual leave time that its employees had earned and vested in the amount of \$144,916 and \$141,970, respectively.

NOTE 6 CONTINGENCIES

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. is the 100% owner of SCS Housing, Inc. and SCS Housing Development, Inc. SCS Housing, Inc. and SCS Housing Development, Inc. are the general partners of eight limited partnerships formed to develop low-income housing projects through the use of Low Income Housing Tax Credits. Southwestern Community Services, Inc., SCS Housing, Inc. and SCS Housing Development, Inc. have guaranteed repayment of liabilities of various partnerships totaling approximately \$11,927,000 and \$13,988,000 at May 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Partnership real estate with a cost basis of approximately \$27,348,000 and \$35,896,000 at May 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, provides collateral on these loans.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 6 CONTINGENCIES (continued)

The Organization receives funds under various state grants and from Federal sources. Under the terms of these agreements, the Organization is required to use the funds within a certain period and for purposes specified by the governing laws and regulations. If costs were found not to have been incurred in compliance with the laws and regulations, the Organization might be required to repay the funds.

No provisions have been made for this contingency because specific amounts, if any, have not been determined or assessed by government audits as of May 31, 2021 and 2020.

NOTE 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020, SCS Housing, Inc. managed nine and eleven limited partnerships, respectively. Management fees charged by SCS Housing, Inc. totaled \$228,239 and \$295,814, for the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Additionally, SCS Housing, Inc. has advanced the limited partnerships funds for cash flow purposes over several years.

The Organization has also advanced funds to a related entity for Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) sponsorship purposes.

The total amounts due and expected to be collected from the limited partnerships and related entities totaled \$55,138 and \$59,067 at May 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE 8 EQUITY INVESTMENT

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies use the equity method to account for their financial interests in the following companies:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Cityside Housing Associates, LP Marlborough Homes, LP Payson Village Senior Housing Associates, LP Railroad Square Senior Housing Associates, LP Warwick Meadows Housing Associates, LP Woodcrest Drive Housing Associates, LP Westmill Senior Housing, LP Keene Highland Housing Associates, LP Alstead Senior Housing Associates, LP	\$ (9,509) (43) (12,524) (2,247) - 180,727 49 <u>(18,452</u>) \$ 138,001	\$ (9,505) (27) (12,514) (2,071) (28) 222,842 64 (269) (18,441) \$ 180,051

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 8 EQUITY INVESTMENT (continued)

SCS Housing Development, Inc. is a 0.01% partner of Cityside Housing Associates, LP, Marlborough Homes, LP, Payson Village Senior Housing Associates, LP, Warwick Meadows Housing Associates, LP, Woodcrest Drive Housing Associates, LP, and Alstead Senior Housing Associates, LP, a 0.10% partner of Railroad Square Senior Housing Associates, LP, and a 1% partner of Westmill Senior Housing, LP during the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020.

SCS Housing, Inc. is a 0.01% partner of Winchester Senior Housing Associates, LP, Swanzey Township Housing Associates, LP, Snow Brook Meadow Village Housing Associates, LP, and Keene Highland Housing Associates, LP during the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020.

The remaining 99.99% ownership interest in Keene Highland Housing Associates, LP and Warwick Meadow Housing Associates, LP were acquired by Southwestern Community Services, Inc. during the year ending May 31, 2021 (see **Note 13**), and therefore the limited partnerships are included in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2021.

Summarized financial information for entities accounted for under the equity method, as of May 31, 2021 and 2020, consists of the following:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 53,169</u>	<u>\$ 56,632</u>
Total liabilities Capital/Member's equity	15,200 37,969	16,530 <u>40,102</u>
	<u>\$_53.169</u>	<u>\$ 56,632</u>
Income	\$ 3,267	\$ 3,408
Expenses	4,719	4,707
Net loss	<u>\$ (1.452)</u>	<u>\$ (1,299)</u>

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 9 RETIREMENT PLAN

The Organization maintains a tax sheltered annuity plan under the provisions of Section 403(b) of the internal Revenue Code. All employees who have had at least 30 days of service to the Organization are eligible to contribute to the plan. The Organization begins matching contributions after the employee has reached one year of service. Employer contributions are at the Organization's discretion and totaled \$296,322 and \$278,209 for the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE 10 RESTRICTIONS ON NET ASSETS

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purposes:

		<u>2021</u>	2020
NNECAC – Annual Conference Fund GAPS/Warm Fund Transport HS Parents Association	\$	16,646 101,736 90,000 <u>6,967</u>	\$ 4,814 91,725 40,000 <u>7,933</u>
Total net assets with donor restrictions	<u>\$</u>	215,349	\$ 144,472

NOTE 11 BOARD DESIGNATED NET ASSETS

The board designates a portion of the unrestricted net assets for WM Marcello GAPS funds. There was \$12,790 and \$14,888 designated by the board at May 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE 12 FORGIVENESS OF DEBT

During the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020, the Organization realized forgiveness of debt income in connection with notes payable to Community Development Block Grant, HUD and Community Development Finance Authority. Forgiveness of debt income totaled \$79,431 and \$79,338 for the years ended May 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The Organization recognized forgiveness of debt of \$439,070 related to the Paycheck Protection Program during the year ended May 31, 2021. See additional detail at Note 15.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 13 TRANSFER OF PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS

During the year ended May 31, 2021, Southwestern Community Services, Inc. acquired a partnership interest in two low-income housing limited partnerships: Keene Highland and Warwick. The amount paid for the partnership interest in Keene Highland and Warwick was \$1 each, and at the time of acquisition, Southwestern Community Services, Inc. became the general partner.

The following is a summary of the assets and liabilities of the partnerships at the date of acquisition:

	Keene <u>Highland</u>	Warwick
Date of Transfer	07/01/2020	01/01/2021
Cash Security deposits Cash reserves Property, net Other assets	\$ 156,907 21,321 391,456 2,769,245 25,946	\$68,061 12,460 154,727 1,237,249 10,861
Total assets	3,364,875	1,483,358
Notes payable Other liabilities	1,372,220 85,048	518,078 <u>18,939</u>
Total liabilities	1,457,268	537,017
Partners' capital	1,907,607	946,341
Partners' capital previously recorded as an investment in related parties	269	28
Partners' capital transferred	<u>\$ 1.907.876</u>	<u>\$ 946,369</u>

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 14 LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY

The following represents Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies' financial assets as of May 31, 2021 and 2020:

Einensiel essets at year and	<u>2021</u>	2020
Financial assets at year end: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Due from related party Notes receivable Cash escrow and reserve funds	\$ 1,722,941 1,781,636 55,138 2,357 1,471,741	\$ 1,400,153 1,201,132 59,067 2,357 <u>809,897</u>
Total financial assets	5,033,813	3,472,606
Less amounts not available to be used within one year:		
Due from related party Notes receivable Reserve funds	<u>(</u> 55,138) (2,357) (1,471,741)	(59,067) (2,357) <u>(809,897</u>)
Total amounts not available within one year	(1,529,236)	<u>(871,321</u>)
Financial assets available to meet general expenditures over the next twelve months	<u>\$ 3,504,577</u>	<u>\$_2,601,285</u>

The Organization has a goal to maintain unrestricted cash on hand to meet 30 days of normal operating expenditures, which are, on average, approximately \$1,559,000 and \$1,215,000 at May 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Organization has a \$250,000 line of credit available to meet cash flow needs.

NOTE 15 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM

In April 2020, the Organization received loan proceeds in the amount of \$439,070 under the Paycheck Protection Program (PPP). The PPP, is established as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (CARES Act). If the Organization did not meet the loan criteria, the unforgiven portion of the PPP loan is payable over five years at an interest rate of 1%, with a deferral of payments for the first ten months. The Organization has used the proceeds for purposes consistent with the PPP and the PPP loan has been forgiven in full. Therefore, forgiveness of the loan totaling \$439,070 has been recognized on the Consolidated Statement of Activities for the year ended May 31, 2021.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 16 ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOAN

During June 2020, the Organization received an Economic Injury Disaster Loan (EIDL) from the Small Business Administration with proceeds in the amount of \$150,000. The EIDL is payable over 30 years at an interest rate of 2.75% with a deferral of payments for one year from the date of the note. Installments, including principal and interest, of \$641 monthly begin in June 2021. The balance of principal and interest will be payable in May 2050. The loan is secured by the Small Business Administration.

The scheduled maturities of the EIDL as of May 31, 2021 were as follows:

Year Ending		
<u>May 31</u>		<u>Amount</u>
2022	\$	3,201
2023		3,585
2024		3,685
2025		3,788
2026		3,893
Thereafter	· · ·	131,848
	<u>\$</u>	150,000

NOTE 17 RECLASSIFICATION

Certain amounts and accounts from the prior year's financial statements were reclassified to enhance comparability with the current year's financial statements.

NOTE 18 OTHER EVENTS

The impact of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) and measures to prevent its spread are affecting the Organization's operations. The significance of the impact of these disruptions, including the extent of their adverse impact on the Organization's financial operational results, will be dictated by the length of time that such disruptions continue and, in turn, will depend on the currently unknowable duration of the COVID-19 pandemic and the impact of governmental regulations that might be imposed in response to the pandemic. The Organization's business could also be impacted should the disruptions from COVID-19 lead to changes in consumer behavior. COVID-19 also makes it more challenging for management to estimate future performance of the businesses, particularly over the near to medium term.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2021 AND 2020

NOTE 19 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events are events or transactions that occur after the statement of financial position date, but before financial statements are available to be issued. Recognized subsequent events are events or transactions that provide additional evidence about conditions that existed at the statement of financial position date, including the estimates inherent in the process of preparing financial statements. Nonrecognized subsequent events are events that provide evidence about conditions that did not exist at the statement of financial position date, but arose after that date. Management has evaluated subsequent events through October 22, 2021, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

DocuSign Envelope ID: F9E538F9-BD82-481A-A4CF-2F710D8EE945

35

~

1

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF FUNCTIONAL REVENUES AND EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

25	Home Energy <u>Programs</u>	Education and <u>Nutrition</u>	Homeless Programs	Housing Services	Economic Development <u>Services</u>	Other <u>Programs</u>	Total <u>Program</u>	Management and <u>General</u>	2021 Total
REVENUES									
Government contracts	\$ 4,633,049	\$ 3,125,051	S 5,267,961	\$ 4,060	\$ 795,997	s .	\$ 13.826.118	\$ 625,379	\$ 14,451,497
Program service fees	1,028,348	• 0,120,001	56,851	846,971	• 100,001	776,732	2,708,902	0 010,010	2,708,902
Rental income	1,010,010		90,984	1,566,630		127	1,657,741	_	1,657,741
Support	55.162	9,969	242,175	1,000,000	180,072	114,194	601,572	66	601,638
Sponsorship	00,102	0,003	212,000		100,072	21,703	21,703		21,703
Interest income	13	11	198	388	22	21,703	667	735	1.402
Forgiveness of debt	15		56,411	23,020	~~		79,431	439,070	518,501
Miscellaneous	1,947	3.908	4,613	119,379	25	39,362	169,234	69,862	239,096
In-kind contributions	1,8-17		4,013	119,578	25	39,302	65,414	09,002	65,414
IF HALI KI CONTA ID BOOKTS	· · · · · ·	65.414	<u> </u>	<u>*</u>			00,414	<u> </u>	00,414
Total revenues and other support	\$ 5,718,519	\$ 3,204,353	\$ 5,719,193	\$ 2,560,448	<u>\$ 976,116</u>	\$952,153	\$ 19.130.782	<u>\$ 1.135.112</u>	\$ 20.265.894
EXPENSES									
Payrol	\$ 486,387	\$ 1,518,514	\$ 491,084	\$ 725,103	\$ 350,843	\$ 439,136	\$ 4,011,067	\$ 752,116	\$ 4,763,183
Pavrol taxes	25,874	106,568	37,005	43,514	30,248	33,024	276,033	120,497	396,530
Employee benefits	171,270	381,988	144,229	263,870	55,553	180,793	1,197,703	48,508	1,244,211
Retirement	32,604	85,776	24,671	51,308	20,760	14,238	229,357	68,965	296,322
Advertising	02,004	3,100	386 .	1,295	1,638	14,200	6,419	133	6,552
Bank charges	10	0,100	1,130	4,109	1,000	11	5,280	8,766	14,026
Computer cost	225	28,110	12,051	7,765	16,171		64.322	183,132	247,454
Contractual	1,007,401	12,804	42,954	61,431	680	48,737	1,174,007	59,518	1,233,525
Depredation	1,007,401	26,438	117,967	603,938	000	7,620	755,963	153,192	909,155
Dues/registration		2,290	111,001	320	543	7,020	3,153	8,619	11,772
Duplicating	69	8,160	-	320	345	-	8,229	4,588	12,817
insurance	5,539	15,035	33,483	57,881	15,298	6,890	134,126	43,490	177,616
Interest	0,000	5,955	5,983	48,121	10,200	1,690	61,749	113,918	175,667
Meeting and conference		3,330	0,000		154	133	1,127	1,637	2,764
Miscellaneous expense	2,863		1,242	82,239	9,546	1,359	97,249	2,675	99,924
Miscellaneous laxes	-,		-	101,224	0,040	1,000	101,224	300	101.524
Equipment purchases	386	3,330		6,521			10,237	2,808	13.045
Office expense	19,084	17,479	60,872	11,834	2,568	749	112,586	49,579	162,165
Postaga	300	368	126	37	348		1,179	31,999	33,178
Professional fees	1.050		3.300	38,627	545		42,977	81,034	124,011
Staff development and training	3,406	1,327	165	2,488	614	1,185	9,185	17,341	26,526
Subscriptions				98			98	2,767	2,865
Telephone	2,429	3,106	20,692	18,872	2,299	1,117	48,515	47,535	96,050
Travel	6,104	12,328	7,212	9,515	16,338		51,497	5,675	57,172
Vehicle	8,147	4.170	1.748	41.329	35,941	9,852	99,187	3,912	103,099
Rent	-	24,659	-		21,112		45,771		45,771
Space costs	-	122,478	384,093	718,703	16,731	114	1,242,119	139,968	1,382,087
Direct client assistance	3,788,549	179,702	4,126,109	12,971	24,399	3,782	8,135,512	-	8,135,512
In-kind expenses	i	65,414		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>		65,414	<u></u>	65,414
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES BEFORE									
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL ALLOCATION	5,559,497	2,829,099	5,516,502	2,913,953	621,784	750,430	17,991,265	1,948,672	19,939,937
Allocation of management and general expenses	602,161	284,763	597,504	315,616	67,347	81,281	1,948,672	(1,948,672)	<u></u>
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES	\$ 0,161,658	\$_2,913,862	<u>\$ 6,114.006</u>	<u>\$ 3,229,569</u>	\$ 689,131	<u>\$ 831,711</u>	\$ 19,939,937	<u>s -</u>	<u>\$ 19.939,937</u>

53

10.0

 \tilde{t}

25

See Independent Auditors' Report

32

DocuSign Envelope ID: F9E538F9-BD82-481A-A4CF-2F710D8EE945

120

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES.INC. AND RELATED COMPANIES

....

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF FUNCTIONAL REVENUES AND EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2020

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TON THE TOAK CHOED MAT 31, 2020									
			Education							
		Barris Francis	Education			Economic				
		Home Energy	and	Homeless	Housing	Development	Other	Total	Management	2020
		Programs	Nutrition	Programs	Services	Services	Programs	Program	and General	Total
REVENUES										
Government contracts								_		
		\$ 4,518,118	\$ 3,020,857	\$ 1,759,258	\$ 21,581	\$ 797,710	\$ 33,809	\$ 10,151,333	\$ 468,388	\$ 10,619,721
Program service fee		832,454		66,804	985,951	3,496	707,147	2,595,852	9,964	2,605,816
Rental income			•	97.328	1,067,704	-		1,165,032		1,165,032
Developer fee income		•	-	•	1,508			1,508		1.508
Support		81,387	36,421	219,105	-	114,117	114.844	565,874	27.736	593,610
Sponsorship		-	6,809		-		19,737	26,546		26,546
Interest income		12	17	1,382	2,559	35	11	4,018	5,208	9,224
Forgiveness of debt				56,318	23,020		1001	79,338	3,200	79,338
Miscellaneous		2,860	0.004				5.55			
In-kind contributions		2,000	3,381	21,160	77,326	19,460		124,187	23,926	148,113
RI-KING CONTIDUIDOIS			167,553	·			200	167,553	<u> </u>	167,553
Total revenues	18									
100010401000		\$_ 5,434,831	\$ 3,235,038	\$ 2,221,355	<u>\$ 2,179,649</u>	\$ 934,818	<u>\$ 875,548</u>	<u>\$ 14,881,239</u>	\$ 535,222	<u>\$ 15,416,461</u>
EXPENSES					•					
Payroll		\$.467,456	\$ 1,374,787	\$ 335,905	\$ 735,214	\$ 435,177	\$ 424.014	\$ 3,772,553	\$ 731,826	\$ 4,504,379
Pavroli tares		36,287	107,590	25,586	\$ 735,214					
Employee benefits		135,770	412,407	121,495		35,147	32,738	293,411	55,964	349,375
Retirement					271,770	85,902	193,929	1,221,273	45,011	1,266,284
Advertising		29,265	71,941	19,791	58,108	21,016	13,973	214,094	64,115	278,209
Bank Charges		728	3,084	83	2,632	3,999	2,100	12,626	591	13,217
		4	-	17	4,117	•	54	4,192	7,456	11,648
Bad debt		-	45	195	-	-	•	240	4,000	4,240
Computer cost		· · ·	28,124	5,538	8,120	15,541		57,323	166,243	223,566
Contractual		776,055	18,582	13,624	27,752	2,719	74,250	912,982	41,190	954,172
Depreciation		•	27,369	108,291	366,399	-	10,913	512,972	150,280	663,252
Dues/registration		•	977	-	495	468		1,940	9,720	11,660
Duplicating		-	7,480	-	-		• •	7,480	5,684	13,164
Insurance		5,687	13,010	24,560	56,680	14,271	5.968	121,156	36,841	157,997
Interest			7,198	7,527	36,985	-	-	51,710	114,881	166,591
Meeting and conference		457	1,042	262	4,913	1,118	2,029	9,821	13,879	23,700
Miscellaneous expense		3,543	1,597	60	44,189	4,722	163	54,274	18,105	72,379
Miscellaneous taxes					61,942	-11 6.4	100	61,942	200	62.142
Equipment purchases		24,948	1,646		6,426			33.020	30	33.050
Office expense		20,017	8,744	6.002	9,148	10,480	33	54,424	24,136	
Postage		240	261	123	189		. 30			78,560
Professional		2,045	201			252		1,065	24,447	25,512
Staff development and training		2,040	0.100	3,200	28,718		706	34,669	89,175	123,844
Subscriptions		•	2,135	648	1,208.	415	3,088	7,494	2,787	10,281
Telephone					95			95	1,801	1,896
Travel		2,283	1,968	17,624	17,959	3,179	1,166	44,179	41,601	85,780
		6,792	16,310	12,602	7,545	30,585	15	73,849	3,031	76,880
Vehicle		3,902	5,121	5,574	30,678	36,849	9,696	91,820	8,202	100,022
Rent		-	25,570	-	-	· ·	-	25,570	-	25,570
Space costs			174,312	352,469	583,375	2,699	89	1,112,944	100,446	1,213,390
Direct client assistance		3,637,530	208,759	999,499	12,920	33,124	418	4,892,250		4,892,250
In-kind expenses			167,553	-		•	•	167,553		167,553
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EVERYORS DESCOR									1	
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES BEFORE	2011									
GENERAL AND MANAGEMENT ALLOCAT	IUN	5,153,989	2,687,612	2,060,655	2,433,660	737,663	775,342	13,848,921	1,761,642	15,610,563
Allocation of management and general expenses			344 070	000 404	000 575					
Anonanon of management and Banala atheres		655,609	341,876	262,124	309,572	93,834	98,627	1,751,642	(1,781,842)	2.67
TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES		\$ 5,809,598	\$ 3,029,488	\$ 2,322,779	E 2 742 000	\$ 021.407	6 973 000	F 15 610 500	•	E 10 040 F00
	3K	· 0,003,030	# 3,023,400	+ Z,322,118	\$ 2,743,232	\$ 831,497	\$ 873,969	\$ 15,610,563	3	<u>\$_15,610,563</u>

.

10

14

 (\mathbf{a})

 ≥ 0

See Independent Auditors' Report

DocuSign Envelope ID: F9E538F9-8D82-481A-A4CF-2F710D8EE945

35

 $\mathcal{B}_{i,i}$

i si

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

(0, 0)

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S NUMBER		DERAL ENDITURE
U.S. Department of Agriculture Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Child and Adult Care Food Program Food Distribution Cluster	10.557 10.558	State of NH, Department of Health & Human Services State of NH, Department of Education	010-090-52600000-102-500734 Unknown		\$ 325,849
Commodity Supplemental Food Program Commodity Supplemental Food Program (Food Commodities)	10.565 10.565	State of NH, Department of Health & Human Services Community Action Program Belknap-Merrimack Counties	010-090-52500000-102-500734 Unknown	\$ 2,400 202,800	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	a				\$ 696,428
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Emergency Solutions Grant Program COVID-19 Emergency Solutions Grant Program	14.231 14.231	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Homeless & Housing State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Homeless & Housing	05-95-95-958310-717600000-102-50731 05-95-42-423010-79270000	\$ 142,269 86,100	
Supportive Housing Program Shefter Plus Care Continuum of Care Program	14.235 14.238 14.267	State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Homeless & Housing State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Homeless & Housing State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Homeless & Housing	05-95-95-958310-717600000-102-50731 05-95-95-958310-717600000-102-50731 05-95-95-958310-717600000-102-50731		116,879 309,035 371,328
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development U.S. Department of Labor					<u>\$ 1,025,611</u>
WIOA Cluster WIOA Adult Program WIOA Dislocated Worker Formula Grants	17.258 17.278	Southern NH Services Southern NH Services	Unknown Unknown	\$ 35,453 11,255	
Total U.S. Department of Labor/WIOA Cluster					<u>\$ 46.708</u>
U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administrati Formula Grants for Rural Areas	<u>ion (FTA)</u> 20.509	State of NH, Department of Transportation	04-96- 96-96 4010-2916		\$ 481,482
Transit Services Programs Cluster Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities	20.513	State of NH, Department of Transportation	04-96-96-964010-2916		50;512
Total U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Adminis	tration (FTA)				\$ 531,994
U.S. Department of Treasury		State of NH, DHHS, Division of Economic & Housing			
Coronavirus Relief Fund Coronavirus Relief Fund Coronavirus Relief Fund Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019 21.019 21.019 21.019 21.019	Stability New Hampshire Housing New Hampshire Housing	SS-2021-BHS-03-HOUSI-04 Shelter Decompression Shelter Decompression	\$ 2,210,738 127,814 51,625 58,050	1 5
	21.019	Monadnock Developmental Services, Inc.	Long Term Care Stabilization Program		<u>\$ 2,448,227</u>

14

1.2

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

22

34

a.

.

DocuSign Envelope ID: F9E538F9-BD82-481A-A4CF-2F710D8EE945

100

.

.

÷.

 $C^{(2)}$

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING <u>NUMBER</u>	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME	GRANTOR'S NUMBER	FEDERAL <u>EXPENDITURE</u>
U.S. Department of Treasury (continued) Emergency Rental Assistance Program	21.023	New Hampshire Housing		<u>\$1,184,928</u>
Total U.S. Department of Treasury				<u>\$</u> 3,633,155
U.S. Small Business Administration Disaster Assistance Loans	59.008	Direct Award	EIDL #1272708008	\$ 150,000
Total U.S. Small Business Administration				<u>\$ 150,000</u>
U.S. Department of Energy Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons	81.042	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning	01-02-024010-7706-074-500587	<u>\$ 257,105</u>
Total U.S. Department of Energy	18		3 ¹	\$ 257,105
U.S. Department of Health & Human Services Aging Cluster Special Programs for the Aging, Title III, Part B, Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers Special Programs for the Aging, Title III, Part B, Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers	93.044 93.044	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning State of NH, DHHS, Bureau of Elderty & Adult Services	01-02-024010-7706-074-500587 \$ 05-95-48-481010-7872	4,867 37,929 \$ 42,796
TANF Cluster Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	Southern NH Services	Unknown	138,773
Low Income Home Energy Assistance (Fuel Assistance) Low Income Home Energy Assistance (BWP)	93,568 [~] 93,568	State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning State of NH, Office of Energy & Planning State of NH, DHHS, Administration for Children &	01-02-02-024010-77050000-500587 01-02-02-024010-77050000-500587	4,163,409 158,764
COVID-19 Low Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	Familes, Office of Community Services	Grant #2001NHE5C3	40,745 4,362,919
Community Services Block Grant	93,569	State of NH, DHHS, Div. of Family Assistance State of NH, DHHS, Division of Economic & Housing	500731	367.841
COVID-19 Community Services Block Grant	93,569	Stability	500731	234,886602,727
Community Services Block Grant - Discretionary	93.570	State of NH, DHHS, Div. of Family Assistance		22,652

2

10.111

 \mathbf{x}_{i}

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

-

22

417

.

.

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	ASSISTANCE LISTING <u>NUMBER</u>	PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR'S NAME		GRANTOR'S NUMBER		FEDI EXPEN	ERAL DITURE
U.S. Department of Health & Human Services (continued) Head Start Cluster Head Start COVID-19 Head Start	93.600 93,600	Direct Funding Direct Funding		01CH011494 01HE000388	\$	2,401.431 131,202	<u>\$ 2,532,633</u>
Total U.S. Department of Health & Human Services							\$ 7,702,500
U.S. Department of Homeland Security Emergency Food and Shelter National Board Program	97.024	State of NH, DHHS, Office of Human Services	8	Unkoown			<u>\$ 11,008</u>
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security							<u>\$11,008</u>
TOTAL							\$ 14,054,509

.

See Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

- 39

 Ω^2

 \mathbf{x}_{i}

2

.

1.0

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. under programs of the federal government for the year ended May 31, 2021. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Southwestern Community Services, Inc., it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the Organization.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following, the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE 3 INDIRECT COST RATE

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. has elected not to use the ten percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4 FOOD DONATION

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the Schedule at the fair value of the commodities received and disbursed.

NOTE 5 SUBRECIPIENTS

٠

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. had no subrecipients for the year ended May 31, 2021.



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY DOVER • CONCORD -STRATHAM

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Directors of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. Keene, New Hampshire

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. (a New Hampshire nonprofit corporation) and related companies, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as of May 31, 2021, and the related consolidated statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows, for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 22, 2021.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's consolidated financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of consolidated financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Jeone Micromull & Robuts Professional association

October 22, 2021 Wolfeboro, New Hampshire



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS WOLFEBORO • NORTH CONWAY DOVER • CONCORD STRATHAM

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Directors of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. Keene, New Hampshire

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s (a New Hampshire nonprofit corporation) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s major federal programs for the year ended May 31, 2021. Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Southwestern Community Services, Inc. complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended May 31, 2021.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Southwestern Community Services, Inc.'s internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that were not identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Jeone Milammell & Rokuts Profussional association

October 22, 2021 Wolfeboro, New Hampshire

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

- 1. The auditors' report expresses an unmodified opinion on whether the consolidated financial statements of Southwestern Community Services, 'Inc. and related companies were prepared in accordance with GAAP.
- No significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the consolidated financial statements are reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards. No material weaknesses are reported.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the consolidated financial statements of Southwestern Community Services, Inc. and related companies, which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs are reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance.* No material weaknesses are reported.
- 5. The auditors' report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Southwestern Community Services, Inc. expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.
- 6. There were no audit findings that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a).
- The programs tested as major programs were: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; Low-Income Home Energy Assistance, 93.568, Community Services Block Grant, 93.569, and Head Start, 93.600; and U.S. Department of Treasury; Coronavirus Relief Fund, 21.019, and Emergency Rental Assistance Program, 21.023;
- 8. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was \$750,000
- 9. Southwestern Community Services, Inc. was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

None

FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

None

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

There were no findings or questioned costs that were required to be reported in the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs for the year ended May 31, 2020.

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. Board of Directors - 2022 Composition

CHESHIRE COUNTY SULLIVAN COUNTY Mary Lou Huffling Fall Mountain Emergency Food Ron Nason SCS Tenant Shelf **Alstead Friendly Meals** CONSTITUENT SECTOR Heather Cameron Anne Beattie Head Start Policy Council Newport Service Organization Parent Representative David Edkins, Vice-Chair Kevin Watterson, Chair Town of Walpole Clarke Companies (retired) PRIVATE SECTOR Kerry Belknap Morris, M.Ed. Dominic Perkins, Secretary Early Childhood Education Savings Bank of Walpole River Valley Community College **Derek Ferland** Jay Kahn State Senator, District 10 Sullivan County Manager PUBLIC SECTOR Andy Bohannon Liz Emerson

Andy Bohannon Parks, Recreation and Facilities Director City of Keene **Liz Emerson** Planning and Zoning Administrator Town of Charlestown

Victoria Ann Gyr

Skilled and dedicated **Case Manager/Social Worker** with extensive experience and training in Case Management. Demonstrated capacity to provide comprehensive support; excel at problem-solving and effective management of daily tasks. Proven record of accomplishment of providing counseling and success of clients under my caseload.

Key Qualifications

Service Orientation - actively looking for ways to help people.

<u>Social Perceptiveness</u> — Being aware of others' reactions and understanding why they react as they do.

<u>Complex Problem Solving</u> — identifying complex problems and reviewing related information to develop and evaluate options and implement solutions.

Technical Skills

Microsoft Office, Excel, Access, Power Point, Internet/e-mail, Outlook.

Work Experience

Accounts Manager, Trumedic. Los Angeles Ca. 12/13-Present.

Contact regular and prospective customers to demonstrate products, explain product features, and solicit orders. Recommend products to customers, based on customers' needs and interests. Answer customers' questions about products, prices, availability, product uses, and credit terms. Consult with clients after sales or contract signings to resolve problems and to provide ongoing support.

Case Manager, Travelers Aid Society, San Diego, CA, 9/10-12/13.

Participate in the determination of organizational policies regarding such issues as participant eligibility, program requirements, and program benefits. Evaluate the work of staff and volunteers to ensure that programs are of appropriate quality and that resources are used effectively. Direct activities of professional and technical staff members and volunteers.

Victoria Ann Gyr

Page 2

Work Experience, Cont.

Residential Manager, New Haven Youth and Family Services, Vista, CA, 09/08–09/10.

Evaluate the work of staff and volunteers to ensure that programs are of appropriate quality and that resources are used effectively. Establish and oversee administrative procedures to meet objectives set by boards of directors or senior management. Implement and evaluate staff, volunteer, or community training programs.

Case Management Experience State of Hawaii 1998-2002.

Maui Youth and Family Services-24/7 shelter and substance abuse program. I maintained all operating functions of the shelter as well as conducting groups in the substance abuse program.

Steadfast Housing- Managed all residential homes on premises for mentally ill adults.

Aloha House Outpatient Substance abuse treatment center. Maintained all data input. Answered crisis calls. Facilitated weekly group meetings.

Education & Professional Certifications

Graduated-La Habra High School, La Habra California 90631 College-Cypress Junior College, Cypress, California

Certifications

The Nonviolent Crisis Intervention Training Program Behavior Modification Part Training IHSS Provider

Liza Regan

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

Southwestern Community Services, Keene, NH; August 2017 - Present

Supportive Housing Program Case Manager/Facilities Coordinator, Housing Stabilization Services Responsibilities include: campus supervisor, case management, seek stable housing for clients, work with program vouchers, build community partner connections, build landlord connections, act as landlord agent for SCS permanent housing projects, property maintenance including managing contract bids, estimates and supervise indoor and outdoor facilities work orders

Mount Royal Academy. Sunapee, NH; September 2016 - December 2017

Drama Director/Substitute Teacher;

Responsibilities included: directing student productions for the community, advertising, fundraising and budgeting, classroom education, organizer and director at 2017 summer arts camp

Woodcrest Village Assisted Living, New London, NH; June 2017- August 2017

Resident Aide

Responsibilities included: assisting with personal care of residents, evaluating emergency situations, supervision of building during night shift, clear communication between residents, their families and staff, accurate medical reporting, written and verbal, basic house-keeping and laundry.

Woodlawn Care Center, Newport, NH;

June 2019 – Current Sub-contracted painter June 2016 - June 2017 Residential Services Aide Responsibilities included: laundry, housekeeping, music activities January 2010 - September 2012 Licensed Nurse's assistant, activities assistant, kitchen aide

Self- Employment; January 2004 - December 2017 Home-study tutor, personal assistant, nanny, elderly homecare

SKILLS

- . Self-Motivated
- Client-focused
- Maintenance Coordination
- Excellent communication
- Public Relations
- · Time management skills

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Bachelor of Arts

Liberal Arts, Magdalen College, Warner NH United States 2002 Education: Classical Study, Rhetoric, Logic, Music and Arts, Student Life Leadership, Paid Work Study, Choir Assistant

High School Diploma

Our Lady of Victory, Hamilton Ontario Canada 1998

PROJECTS: Maddie's Hands founded 2013: collecting and distributing hygiene products and home goods to local outreach projects, organized and hosted an annual day of respite for NH special needs families for four years

- Computer Knowledge
- Fundraising
- Compassionate
- Professional
- 'Leadership
- Creative

KAYLA CHRISTENSON

January 2021

EXPERIENCE

OCTOBER 2018 – PRESENT SUPPORTIVE HOUSING PROGRAM COORDINATOR, SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNTLY SERVICES

- Working in collaboration with SHP Case Managers to ensure individuals maintain their housing
- · Processing applications, intakes and exits for all supportive housing programs
- Fostering and establishing relationships with both community partners and local landlords
- Forecasting program budgets to meet the needs of both our programs and clients
- Working directly with Program Director and BHS staff to ensure program compliance
- Completing recertifications for all of the supportive housing program residents
- Collaborating with all Housing Stabilization staff to best meet the needs of the clients

SUPPORTIVE HOUSING CASE MANAGER, SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY SERVICES

- Case management of clients throughout supportive housing programs.
- Processing applications, intakes and exits for all supportive housing programs
- Fostering and establishing relationships with both community partners and local landlords
- · Completing recertifications for all of the supportive housing program residents
- Collaborating with all Housing Stabilization staff to best meet the needs of the clients

JULY 2018 - SEPTEMBER 2018

CARE COORDINATOR I, HEALTH CARE REHABILITATION SERVICES

- Facilitated Family Time visits with children in DCF custody and their biological parents, using the Family Time model
- Provided coaching to parents in order to help them increase their parenting skills and to increase parental attunement
- Working daily with at risk youth and their families
- Established a working relationship with Vermont DCF social workers as well as multiple community partners to ensure goals established for parents were being met as well as coordinating for Family Time visits
- Daily documentation of Family Time visits, noting where coaching was needed/used as well as an overall report of each visit as well as any

communications between myself, social workers, foster parents and biological parents.

2014 - 2018 PRODUCTION REP I, C&S WHOLESALE GROCERS

- Analyzed departmental documents for appropriate distribution and filing.
- Responsible for accurately entering key field information for 5,000+ documents per day.
- Assist in training new hires and helping them reach their daily quotas.
- · Record and sort incoming mail from warehouses all over the country.
- Respond to document requests regarding location of specific PO numbers in a timely fashion.
- Daily use of Microsoft Office as well as Kofax.

EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF ARTS PSYCHOLOGY, SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIVERSITY

Graduation date January 2020

- GPA 3.78/4.0
- Concentration in Child and Adolescent Development
- National Society of Leadership and Success (Sigma Alpha Pi) 2018

H.S DIPLOMA, WORCESTER VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL Graduated with honors, 2007.

SKILLS

- Skilled problem solver
- MS Windows proficient

- Exceptional communication skills
- Self-motivated
- Conflict resolution

......

				(*)
nyan p	17 g **t	287 26	8	
	<i>Ξ,</i> ι*	λ1 <i>Σ</i> 10 ⇔ .τ		
, ,	- 3			
Edu	<u>catio</u>	<u>n</u>	T.	
Keen	e State	e College	BA in English May 2009	Keene, New Hampshire
Emp	loyn	nent History	1	
2011-	Prese	nt SCS	Data Specialist/Admin A	ssistant Keene, New Hampshire
			y Data Entry for several sub-prog	grams .
*	Com	npiling and analy	yzing Data Reports as requested	
			lousing Security Guarantee Loan I ducational Workshops	Program
			n-the-Trainer Sessions at annual c	conference
2009-	2011	SCS	Administrative Assistant	t Keene, New Hampshire
			o determine program eligibility	
*	Crea	ation and mainter	enance of client files	05:
		eduling of client		
**	Van	ous administrati	ive and support tasks	
2000-	2008	PEP-Direct	Donor Service Represent	tative Wilton, New Hampshire
*			al donor requests for non-profit or	rganization
*	Tele	phone interactio	on with donors	<i>c</i>
*		ntenance of done eration of letters	or records s addressing donor issues and com	nalainte
.*	Quin	station or rocers	and cosing notion issues and con-	ipiants
		Claire's	Assistant Manager	Nashua, New Hampshire
		ervised staff		- 14
			ning and closing store	
	Kesp		ancing registers and bank deposits with merchandise selection and p	
*	Assi			0(
*		n and Volun	iteer Experience	
* * <u>Affil</u>	iatio	<u>n and Volun</u> MUW Pacesett		er - ŞCS

SUMMARY OF QUALIFICATIONS

- Proficient in: Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Internet, Outlook, Photoshop,
 - Ability to prioritize in a fast paced environment and to learn new tasks quickly and effectively
- Dedicated, reliable and responsible
- Extensive background in Social Services, Property Management, Finance, and Customer Service

EDUCATION

•	B.A		Psychology with a specialization in counseling	May, 1999
	B.S).*	Business Management Keene State College Keene, NH 03435	

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

Henderson & Bosley Property Management President

- Adhering to NH State housing laws and government housing programs
- Advertising and marketing of vacant apartments, creating leases, performing credit checks
- Property inspections and maintenance- including basic carpentry, landscaping etc.
- Research and management of investment opportunities

Southwestern Community Services

Director of Housing Stabilization Services

- Designs and implements systems to provide efficient operations of all Housing Stabilization Services programs.
- Manages and leads assigned staff to ensure SCS policies and procedures are followed in a manner consistent with the organization's mission, values, and culture.
- Participates in the hiring of new employees and oversees the orientation and training of all assigned 'staff
- Maintain compliance with State/Government/Agency protocols, procedures, and reporting.

Southwestern Community Services Assistant Director of Housing Stabilization Services

- Monitor quality of services, operation of assigned programs, facilities, and staff.
- Process and certify tenant/client applications for all Supportive Housing Programs; facilitate move-in process; track and collect rents/subsidies utilizing Classic Real Estate Software; track and collect all match documentation; recertify tenants when necessary and in a timely manner.
- Maintain compliance with State/Government/Agency protocols, procedures, and reporting.

Southwestern Community Services Long Term Transitional Housing Program Administrator

- Responsibilities include: Assisting the homeless of Cheshire County with budgeting and referrals to other needed services; Advocating on behalf of clients to create new networks and improve current relationships; providing counsel through tough transitions, as well as, creating and maintaining an environment of success through programs such as Mediation Training, Consumer Credit Counseling, Psychological Therapy, Parenting Classes, and First Time Homebuyers programs.
- Basic maintenance of shelter properties and inventory control
- Responsible to track data and create statistical reports based on information collected to assist in, budget allocations for Southwestern Community Services

Coldwell Banker / Tattersall Real Estate Sales Associate

- Assisting buyers and sellers of real estate through customer/client interaction
- Informing clients/customers of federal and state regulations, financing options, and negotiating

8/02-Present

Keene, NH

05/16-Present Keene, NH

02/03-10/07 Keene, NH

10/07-05/16

Keene, NH

1/02-3/04 Keene, NH

DocuSign Envelope ID: F9E538F9-BD82-481A-A4CF-2F710D8EE945 Data Collector

- Assured accurate and consistent real-estate assessments with the emphasis in field work
- Position required strong attention to detail with the emphasis in property measurement and appraisal as well as requiring strong customer skill by acting as a liaison between town assessors office and the property owner.

Monadnet

Customer Service Supervisor

8/99-8/01 Keene, NH

- Responsibilities include maintaining all major accounts and new account data; managing projects and delegating responsibilities, A/R and A/P reconciliation, Collections of delinquent accounts.
- Financial Analysis and Trend Monitoring, Billing Systems Analyst
- Direct mediation and resolution of customer service issues.

AWARDS RECEIVED

- Delta Mu Delta: National Business Honor Society
- Psi Chi: National Psychology Honor Society

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATIONS

04/18/2007 Certified Occupancy Specialist - National Center for Housing Management

09/23/2008 Successful completion of "Landlord and Tenant Law" seminar - Lorman Educational Services

02/23/2016 HUD Certified Housing Quality Standards Inspector

01/21/2016 Completed 8.5 hours of Nonviolent Crisis Intervention training

04/26/2013 Certification in Fair Housing Law - Granite State Managers Association

08/10/2016 Blood Borne Pathogen Training

08/24/2016 6 hours of comprehensive low income housing tax credit training - Johnson Consulting Services, Inc

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

Key Personnel - SCS Next Steps

Name	Job Title	Salary	% Paid from this Contract	Amount Paid from this Contract
Victoria Gyr	Supportive Housing Case Manager	\$33,280	40%	\$13,312
Liza Regan	Supportive Housing Case Manager	\$39,520	30%	\$11,856
Kayla Christenson	Supportive Housing Program Coordinator	\$39,520	20%	\$7,904
Lori Hathaway	Data Specialist/Administrative Assistant	\$33,280	2%	\$911
Craig Henderson	Director - HSS	\$61,048	5%	\$3,053

8.5

DocuSign Envelope ID: F9E538F9-BD82-481A-A4CF-2F710D8EE945

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

21 mar



Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner

Karen E. Hebert Director STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474 Fax: 603-271-4230 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

January 26, 2022

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to amend an existing contract with Southwestern Community Services, Inc. (VC#177511-R001), Keene, NH, for the ongoing provision of Permanent Housing and Supportive Services through the Federal Continuum of Care Program to individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness, by increasing the price limitation by \$219,951 from \$430,378 to \$650,329 and by extending the completion date from July 31, 2022 to July 31, 2023, effective August 1, 2022, or upon Governor and Council approval, whichever is later. 100% Federal Funds.

The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on March 25, 2020, item #8, amended with Governor and Council approval on November 18, 2020, item #18, and most recently amended on July 14, 2021, item #10.

Funds are available in the following account for State Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2024, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

05-95-42-423010-79270000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING - SHELTER PROGRAM

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	TBD	\$22,448	\$0	\$22,448
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	TBD	\$173,518	\$0	\$173,518
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	TBD	\$14,481	\$0	\$14,461
2022	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$201,622	\$ 0 '	\$201,622
2023	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$18,329	\$201,622	\$219,951
2024	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0	\$18,329	\$18,329
			Total	\$430,378	\$219,951	\$650,329

The Department of Health and Human Services' Mission is to join communities and families in providing opportunities for citizens to achieve health and independence.

DocuSign Envelope ID: F9E538F9-BD82-481A-A4CF-2F710D8EE945

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 2

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to continue providing a Permanent Supportive Housing program that delivers rental assistance, service access and supportive services to individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness. The Department is seeking to extend the contract beyond the completion date and available contract renewal options in response to a directive from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Federal Fiscal Year 2021 Notice of Funding Opportunity, to provide an additional one (1) year of funding to the Contractor for this specific Continuum of Care grant project.

Approximately thirteen (13) households will be served annually.

Using the federally required Housing First model, the Contractor develops Stabilization and Crisis Management plans and facilitates each participant's relocation to sustained permanent housing. Additionally, the Contractor works to maximize each participant's ability to live more independently by providing connections to community and mainstream services.

The Department will monitor services by:

- Conducting annual reviews relating to compliance with administrative rules and contractual agreements.
- Reviewing semi-annual statistical reports, including various demographic information, as well as income and expense reports, to include match dollars.
- Reviewing data entered into the New Hampshire Homeless Management Information System, which is the primary reporting tool for outcomes and activities of shelter and housing programs.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request, there will be fewer permanent housing options and supportive services available, leaving vulnerable individuals and families experiencing homelessness in unsafe situations without needed support. Additionally, the Department will be out of compliance with federal regulations, which could result in a loss of federal funding for these and other types of permanent housing and supportive service programs.

Area served: Cheshire and Sullivan Counties.

Source of Federal Funds: Assistance Listing Number #14.267, FAIN # NH0092L1T00(TBD)

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Lori À. Shibinette Commissioner DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #3

This Amendment to the Continuum of Care, SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program contract is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services ("State" or "Department") and Southwestern Community Services, Inc. ("the Contractor").

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on March 25, 2020 (Item #8), as amended on November 18, 2020 (Item #18) and as most recently amended on July 14, 2021, (Item #10), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to Standard Contract Language, Section 2., Renewal, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read: July 31, 2023
- Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$650.329
- 3. Modify Exhibit A Amendment #1, Scope of Services, Section 1, Provisions Applicable to all Services, by adding Subsection 1.11., to read:
 - 1.11. The Contractor shall facilitate file reviews conducted by the Department onsite or remotely, as determined by the Department, on an annual basis, or as otherwise requested by the Department, which may include, but are not limited to, participant files and financial data.
- 4. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.3., by adding Subparagraph 1.2.3.6, to read:

1.2.3.6. NH0092L1T00(TBD) (SFY 2023; August 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023)

5. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.3., by adding Subparagraph 1.2.3.7, to read:

1.2.3.7. NH0092L1T00(TBD) (SFY 2024; July 1, 2023 - July 31, 2023)

6. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.4., to read:

1.2.4. Total Amount Continuum of Care;

1.2.4.1. April 1, 2020 - July 31, 2023, not to exceed the amount specified in Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8., Price Limitation.

A-S-1.0

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

Page 1 of 4

.

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

7. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.5, to read:

20.	5 30	April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020	July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021 - July 31, 2021	August 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022 - July 31, 2022	August 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023 - July 31, 2023
1.2.5.1.	Operations:	\$13,670	\$131,982	\$10,999	\$152,327	\$13,848	\$152,327	\$13,848
1.2.5.2.	Supportive Services:	\$8,235	\$37,509	\$3,126	\$44,798	\$4,072	\$44,798	\$4,072
1.2.5.3.	Admin. Expenses:	\$543	\$4,027	\$336	\$4,497	\$409	\$4,497	\$409
1.2.5.4.	Total Amount:	\$22,448	\$173,518	\$14,461	\$201,622	\$18,329	\$201,622	\$18,329
1.2.5.5.	Vendor Match (25%):	\$5,747	\$44,387	\$3,699	\$51,530	\$4,684	\$51,530	\$4,684

1.2.5. Funds allocation under this agreement for the Continuum of Care Program:

8. Add Exhibit B-2 Amendment #3 Budget, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.



DocuSign Envelope ID: F9E538F9-BD82-481A-A4CF-2F710D8EE945

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787E8B2ECC0

All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendments not modified by this Amendment remain in full force and effect. This Amendment shall be effective August 1, 2022, or upon Governor and Council approval, whichever is later.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

2/2/2022

Date

Heler SATISFA BURNE

Name: Title: Division Director

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

2/2/2022

Date

ruSloped by Bethe Daniels BESTTDEFEMEN BECH Dan Name:

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Page 3 of 4

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

2/3/2022

5

Date

Date

Polyn Querino	8
Name:	

Title: Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: ______ (date of meeting)

Name:

Title:

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

80			
	2	14	
			2 ¹²
	÷		*

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

Page 4 of 4

Douidign Envelope ID; D012A84E-0073-4736-8A6C-0747EB82ECC0

Exhibit 8-2 Amendment #3 Budget

SCS - Next Steps

52

1

CoC Funds - NH0092L1T00(TBD)

		* 2		SFY2023	· 8/1/	22-6/31/23		一読	12
	TOTAL	PROGF	WH COST	CONT	RACTO	R SHARE	E	HS SH	ARE
Activity Name	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Operations	\$ 152,327	1 .	1	1	\$.	1	\$ 152,327	1.	ş
Supportive Services	5 44,798	5 .	1 .		5 -	5 8 6	\$ 44,798	5 .	s
Administration	\$ 4,497	1 .	3	1		5	\$ 4,497	5	1 -
25% Required Match	\$ 51,530	5 -	5	\$ 51,530		s 🔗	5	5 -0	\$.
TOTAL, HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 253,152	5 .	\$	\$ \$1,530	1.26	5 83	\$ 201,622	5.000 C	\$.

			- 12 - 12			SF	¥2024	- 7/1/	23-7/3	1/23					
	12	TOTAL	PROGF	AM CC	ST		CONT	RACTO	RSHA	RE	I	E	HS SH	ARE	
Activity Name	BU	DGET	YTD	MON	THLY	BU	DGET	OTY	NON	THLY	BI	UDGET	YTO	M	DNTHLY
Operations -	1	13,848	\$ +	\$	- (4) - (4)	1	100	\$ -	1	1.4	\$	13,646	\$.	\$	2 0
Supportive Services	1	4,072	\$	\$	34	\$.	0.040	\$	5"		\$	4,072	5 .	\$	
Administration	- 1	409	5 -	\$		\$		\$.	8	10	5	409	5 .	\$	+
25% Required Match	5	4,584	\$	\$	÷.	5	4,884	35	\$		5		5 -	\$	
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	1	23,013	5 .	\$	1.	\$	4,664	1.	\$	31	1	18,329	1 .	\$	a 199

÷

30

				12.2.2	TOTAL	- 8/1/2	2-7/31/23			
		TOTAL	PROGP	AM COST	CONT	RACTO	R SHARE	6	HS SH	ARE
Activity Name	6	JDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	OTY	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Operations	5	166,175	1.	10 a	5	\$ (m)	\$	\$ 188,175	1 .	5
Supportive Services	5	48,870	1 .	\$	\$	1.	5	\$ 48,870	\$.	\$
Administration	5	4.906	5 .	5 -	\$	1	5	\$ 4,906	1	\$.
25% Required Match	\$.	56,214	5 -	5.	\$ 50,214		5 .	1 1	1	\$
TOTAL HUD FUNOS/BALANCE		274,145	1 .	\$	\$ 54,214	1 .	5	\$ 218,951	1 .	\$ ÷

Total W/O Match

\$

219,951

ы

Date 2/2/2022

Contractor Initials

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. SS-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-A03 Exhibit 8-2 Amendment #3 Budget 1

DocuSign Envolope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

JUN28'21 PH 2:45 RCVD

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY

Lori A. Shibloette Commissioner

Christine L. Santanlello Director 129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474 Fax: 603-271-4230 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhbs.uh.gov

June 24, 2021

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to amend an existing contract with Southwestern Community Services, Inc. (VC#177511-R001), Keene, NH for the ongoing provision of Permanent Housing and Supportive "Services to individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness through the Federal Continuum of Care Program, by exercising a contract renewal option by increasing the price limitation by \$219,951 from \$210,427 to \$430,378 and extending the completion date from July 31, 2021 to July 31, 2022 effective August 1, 2021 upon Governor and Council approval. 100% Federal Funds.

The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on March 25, 2020, item #8 and most recently amended with Governor and Council approval on November 18, 2020, item #18.

Funds are anticipated to be available in the following account for State Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

05-95-42-423010-79270000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING - SHELTER PROGRAM

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	TBD	\$22,448	\$0	\$22,448
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	TBD	\$173,518	\$0	\$173,518
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	TBD	\$14,4 61	\$0	\$14,461
2022	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$ 0	\$201,622	\$201,622
2023	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0	\$18,329	\$18,329
•			Total:	\$210,427	\$219,951	\$430,378

The Department of Health and Human Services' Mission is to join communities and families in providing opportunities for citizens to ochieve health and independence.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 2 of 3

EXPLANATION -

Federal regulations require the Department to identify each vendor, by name, during the annual, federal Continuum of Care Program renewal application process, prior to the grant awards being issued. A competitive process occurs at the Federal level and the Department delivers the funding to the Contractors through these agreements. Specifically, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) reviews the applications and subsequently awards funding based on pre-established criterla.

The purpose of this request is to continue providing a Permanent Housing program that delivers rental assistance, service access and supportive services to individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness. The program facilitates the movement of individuals, youth, and/or, families experiencing homelessness to permanent housing and maximum self-sufficiency.

Approximately twelve (12) households will be served from August 1, 2021 to July 31, 2022.

Using the Housing First model, the vendor develops Stabilization and Crisis Management plans and facilitates each participant's movement into sustained permanent housing. Additionally, vendors work to maximize each participant's ability to live more independently by providing connections to community and mainstream services.

The Department will monitor contracted services using the following tools:

- Annual reviews relating to compliance with administrative rules and contractual agreements.
- Semi-annual statistical reports, including various demographic information and income and expense reports, to include match dollars.
- Data entry into the New Hampshire Homeless Management Information System, which is the primary reporting tool for outcomes and activities of shelter and housing programs.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1, Revisions to Standard Contract Language, Section 2., Renewal., of the original contract, the parties have the option to extend the agreement for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and Governor and Council approval. The Department is exercising its option to renew services for one (1) year of the one (1) year and eight (8) months available.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request, there will be fewer permanent housing options and supportive services available, leaving vulnerable individuals and families, in unsafe and deadly situations, without a safety net. Additionally, if data is not collected, as required by the contract, the Department will be out of compliance with federal regulations, which could result in a loss of federal funding for these and other types of permanent housing and supportive service programs.

Area served: Cheshire and Sullivan Counties.

Source of Funds: CFDA #14.267, FAIN # NH0092L1T002005

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

His Excellency, Govèrner Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 3

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

nette.)

.

Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #2

This Amendment to the Continuum of Care, SCS Next. Steps Permanent Housing Program contract is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services ("State" or "Department") and Southwestern Community Services, Inc. ("the Contractor").

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on March 25, 2020 (Item #8), as amended on November 18, 2020 (Item #18) the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to Standard Contract Language, Section 2., Renewal, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

- 1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:
 - July 31, 2022
- Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read: \$430,378
- 3. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.3., by adding Subparagraph 1.2.3.4, to read:
 - 1.2.3.4. NH0092L1T002005 (SFY 2022; August 1, 2021 June 30, 2022)
- Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.3., by adding Subparagraph 1.2.3.5, to read:
 - 1.2.3.5. NH0092L1T002005 (SFY 2023; July 1, 2022 July 31, 2022)
- Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.4., to read:
 - 1.2.4. Total Amount Continuum of Care;
 - 1.2.4.1. April 1, 2020 July 31, 2022, not to exceed the amount specified in Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8., Price Limitation.
- 6. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.5, to read:
 - 1.2.5. Funds allocation under this agreement for the Continuum of Care Program:

		April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020	July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021 - July 31, 2021	August 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022 - July 31, 2022
1.2.5.1.	Operations:	\$13,670	\$131,982	\$10,999	\$152,327	\$13,848
1.2.5.2.	Supportive Services:	\$8,235	\$37,509	, \$3,126	\$44,798	\$4,072
1.2.5.3.	Administrative Expenses:	\$543	\$4,027	\$336	\$4,497	\$409
1.2.5.4.	Total Amount:	\$22,448	\$173,518	\$14,461	\$201,622	\$18,329
1.2.5.5.	Vendor Match (25%):	* \$5,747 .	\$44,387	\$3,699	\$51,530	\$4,684

SS-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-AO2

Southwestern.Community Services, Inc.

A-S-1.0

Page 1 of 3

Contractor Initials

6/25/2021

6/24/2021

Date

Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4B8C-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendments not modified by this Amendment remain in full force and effect. This Amendment shall be effective August 1, 2021, upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

(e) (e)		Christine Santaniello	
	Name:	Christine Santaniello	
	Title:	Associate Commissioner	
	•		

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

ſ	- Docusioned by: John Manning	
Name:	John Manning	
Title:	CEO	

SS-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-AO2 A-S-1.0

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A5C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

6/28/2021

SS-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-AO2

A-S-1.0

Date

		e
Name:	Catherine	Pinos
Title:	Attorney	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: ______ (date of meeting)

Name: Title:

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. Page 3 of 3

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-48BC-8980-84C9CEF2898E



Leri A. Shibinette Commissioocr

Christine L. Santanicilo Director

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474 Fax: 603-271-4230 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

October 12, 2020

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to amend an existing Sole Source contract with Southwestern Community Services, Inc. (vendor code 177511- R001), Keene, NH for the ongoing provision of Permanent Housing and Supportive Services to individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness through the Federal Continuum of Care Program, by exercising a contract renewal option by increasing the price limitation by \$120,640 from \$89,787 to \$210,427 and extending the completion date from March 31, 2021 to July 31, 2021 effective upon Governor and Council approval, 100% Federal Funds.

The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on March 25, 2020, item #08.

Funds are available in the following account for State Fiscal Year 2021, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2022, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

05-95-42-423010-7927 HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING-SHELTER PROGRAM

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	TBD	\$22,448	\$0	\$22,448
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	TBD	\$67,339	\$106,179	\$173,518
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	TBD	\$ 0	\$14,461	\$14,461
		¥.,	Total	\$89,787	\$120,640	\$210,427

The Department of Health and Human Services' Mission is to join communities and families in providing apportunities for citizens to achieve health and independence.

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu end the Honorable Council Pege 2 of 3

EXPLANATION

This request is Sole Source because the contract was originally approved as sole source and MOP 150 requires any subsequent amendments to be labelled as sole source. The original request was Sole Source because federal regulations required the Department to specify each vendor's name during the annual, federal Continuum of Care Program renewal application process, prior to the grant award being issued. Based on the application evaluation process, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) directs the Department to provide grant awards and the specific amounts to vendors.

The purpose of this request is to continue to provide Permanent Supportive Housing Program that delivers rental and leasing assistance, service access and supportive services to individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness. The program facilitates the movement of individuals, youth, and/or families experiencing homelessness to permanent housing and maximum self-sufficiency. Approximately thirteen (13) households will be served from April 1, 2020 to July 31, 2021.

Using the Housing First model and the development of Stabilization and Crisis Management plans, the vendor will facilitate the movement of each participant into sustained permanent housing while providing connections to community and mainstream services to maximize each participant's ability to live more independently.

The Department will monitor contracted services using the following reports and information:

- Annual reviews relating to compliance with administrative rules and contractual agreements.
- Sami-annual statistical reports, including various demographic information, as well as income and expense reports, to include match dollars.
- Data entry into the New Hampshire Homeless Management Information System, which is the primary reporting tool for outcomes and activities of shelter and housing programs.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1, Revisions to Standard Contract Language, Section 2., Renewal., of the original contract, the parties have the option to extend the agreement for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and Governor and Council approval. The Department is exercising its option to renew services for four (4) months of the two (2) years available.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request, there will be fewer permanent housing options and homeless outreach services available, feaving vulnerable individuals and families in unsafe and potentially deadly situations. Additionally, if data is not collected as required – by the contract, the Department will be in non-compliance with federal regulations, which could result in a loss of federal funding for homeless and permanent housing supportive services.

. .

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 3

Area served: Cheshire and Sullivan Counties.

Source of Funds: CFDA #14267, FAIN #NH0092L1T001904

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

otto,

Lori A. Shibinetie Commissioner

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program

State of New Hampshire

Department of Health and Human Services Amendment #1 to the Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Contract

This 1st Amendment to the Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Contract (hereInafter referred to as "Amendment #1") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and Southwestem Community Services, Inc., (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a nonprofit corporation with a place of business at 63 Community Way, P.O. Box 603, Keene, NH 03431-0603.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on March 25, 2020 (Item #8), the Contractor agreed to perform contain services based upon the terms and conditions apacified in the Contract and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to Standard Contract Language, Section 2., Renewal, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:

July 31, 2021.

2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:

\$210,427.

- 3. Remove all references to "Next Steps Permanent Housing Program" and replace with "SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program" throughout the Agreement.
- Modify Exhibit A. Scope of Services by replacing in its entirety with Exhibit A Amendment #1, Scope of Services, which is attached hereto and Incorporated by reference herein.
- 5. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.3., to read:
 - 1.2.3. Grant Numbers
 - 1.2.3.1. NH0092L1T001904 (SFY 2020; April 1, 2020 June 30, 2020).

1.2.3.2. NH0092L1T001904 (SFY 2021; July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021)

- 1.2.3.3. NH0092L1T001904 (SFY 2022; July 1, 2021 July 31, 2021)
- 6. Modify Exhibit B, Mathods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., by adding Paragraph 1.2.4., to read:

1.2.4. Total Amount Continuum of Care;

1.2.4.2. April 1, 2020 - July 31, 2021, not to exceed: \$210,427

 Modify Exhibit B. Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Section 1. Permanent Housing Program Funding, Subsection 1.2., by adding Paragraph 1.2.5, to read:

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. SS-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-A01

Amendment#1 Page 1 of 4 Contractor Initials Date 1028 20

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4B8C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program



1.2.5. Funds allocation under this agreement for the Continuum of Care Program:

	H 548	April 1, 2020 - June 30, 2020	July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021 - July 31, 2021
1.2.5.1.	Rental Assistance:	50	S O	\$0
1.2.5.2.	Leasing Assistance:	\$0	\$0	\$0
1.2.5.3.	Operations:	\$13,670	\$131,982	\$10,999
1.2.5.4.	Supportive Services:	\$8,235	\$37,509	\$3,126
1.2.5.5.	Administrative Expenses:	\$543	\$4027	\$336
1.2.5.6.	Total Program Amount:	\$22,448	ti \$173,618	\$14,461
1.2.5.7.	Vendor Match (25%):	\$5,747	\$44,387	\$3,699

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. SS-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-AO1

÷.,

8

Amendment#1 Page 2.of 4

Contractor Initials Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program

All terms and conditions of the Contract not Inconsistent with this Amendment #1 remain in full force and effect. This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services.

Christine Santaniello

Name: Christine Santaniello Tille: Director, DEHS

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

Nan NG Titl

620

October 5, 2020

Date

Amendment #1 Page 3 of 4

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program



The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

10/13/20 Date

Dale

therine Pinon Name:

Title: Catherine Pinos, Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: ______ (date of meeting)

Name: Title:

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. SS-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-AO1 Amendment #1 Page,4 of 4

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF+FA74-4BBC-8980-84C9CEF289BE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program



Exhibit A - Amondment #1

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Permanent Supportive Housing Program

1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provided to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date; submitted to:

NH DHHS Bureau of Housing Supports 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301

- 1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the services described herein, the State, through the Bureau of Housing Supports (BHS), has the right to modify service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.
- 1.3. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State are contingent upon receipt of federal lunds under the Continuum of Care (CoC) Grant. The State, as the Collaborative Applicant for the Balance of State CoC, and/or, the recipient of the CoC funding, has applied for the CoC Grant and will continue to perform due diligence in the application process. However, the State makes no representation that it will receive the funds. In no event shall the State be liable for costs incurred or payment of any services performed by the Contractor prior to the State's receipt of federal funds applied for in the CoC Grant.
- 1.4. For the purposes of this agreement, the Department has identified the Contractor as a subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.0. et seq.
- 1.5. Notwithstanding the confidentiality procedures established under 24 CFR Part 578.103(b). US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the HUD Office of the Inspector General, and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to all books, documents, papers, or other records of the Contractor that are pertinent to the CoC grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. These rights of access are not limited to the required retention period, but last as long as the records are retained.
- 1.6. The Contractor shall maintain adherence to federal and state financial and confidentiality laws, and agrees to comply with the program nerretives, budget detail and nerretive, and amendments thereto, as detailed in the 2017 Notice of Funding Available (NOFA) CoC Project Application approved by HUD.
- 1.7. The Contractor shall provide services according to HUD regulations outlined in Public Law 102-550 and 24 CFR Part 578: CoC Program and other written, appropriate HUD policies/directives.
- 1.8. All programs shall be licensed to provide client level data into the New Hampshire Homeless Management Information System (NH HMIS). Programs shall follow NH HMIS policy, including specific information required for data entry, accuracy of data entered, and time required for data entry. Refer to Exhibit K for Information Security requirements and Exhibit I for Privacy requirements.
- 1.9. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with and answer all questions, related to this contract, of representatives of the State or Federal agencies who may conduct a periodic review of performance or an Inspection of records.

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. \$5-2020-8HS-04-PERMA-13-AO1 Exhibit A - Amendment # Page 1 of 5

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program



Exhibit A - Amendment #1

1.10. The Contractor shall support the primary goal of this program which is to facilitate the movement of homeless and chronically homeless individuals and families to permanent housing and maximum self-sufficiency.

2. Scope of Services

- 2.1. The Contractor shall implement a Coordinated Entry System (CES) for all projects funded by the CoC Program, Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program, and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIOS (HOPWA) Program, in accordance with CoC interim rule, 24 CFR Part 578.
- 2.2. The Contractor shall provide a Permanent Supportive Housing program comprised of thirteen (13) housing units targeted to serve individuals, youth, and/or, families experiencing homelessness with a focus on those struggling with chronic homelessness, substance abuse, developmental disabilities, and, or, mental health issues by providing housing assistance and supportive services, including but not limited to:
 - 2.2.1. Utilization of the "Housing First" model, ensuring barriers to entering housing are not imposed beyond those required by regulation or statute, and will only terminate project participation for the most severe reasons, once available options have been exhausted to help a participant maintain housing.
 - 2.2.2. The development of a stabilization plan and crisis management plan with the participant, at Intake and, at a minimum, annually. An ongoing Assessment of Housing and Supportive Services is required, with the ultimate goal being assistance to the participant in obtaining the skills necessary to live in the community independently.
- 2.3. The Contractor shall establish and maintain standard operating procedures to ensure CoC program funds are used in accordance with 24 CFR 578 and must establish and maintain sufficient records to enable HUD and BHS to determine Contractor requirement compliance, including:
 - 2.3.1. <u>Continuum of Care Records:</u> The Contractor shall maintain the following documentation related to establishing and operating a CoC:
 - 2.3.1.1. <u>Records of Homeless Status.</u> The Contractor shall maintain acceptable evidence of homeless status in accordance with 24 CFR 576.500(b).
 - 2.3.1.2. <u>Records of at Risk of Homelessness Status</u>: The Contractor shall maintain records that establish "at risk of homelessness" status of each individual or family who receives CoC homelessness prevention assistance, as identified in 24 CFR 576.500(c).
 - 2.3.1.3., <u>Records of Reasonable Belief of Imminent Threat of Harm.</u> The Contractor shall maintain documentation of each program participant who moved to a different CoC due to imminent threat of further domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined in 24 CFR 578.51(c)(3). The Contractor shall retain documentation that includes, but is not limited to:
 - 2.3.1.3.1 The original incidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, only if the original violence is not already documented in the program participant's case file. This may be written observation of the housing or service provider; a letter or other documentation from a victim service provider, social worker, legal assistance provider, pastoral counselor, mental health provider, or other professional from whom the victim has sought assistance; medical or dental records; court records or law enforcement records; or written certification by the program participant, to whom the violence occurred or by the head of household.

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. \$5-2020-BH5-04-PERMA-16-AO1 Exhibit A - Amandment #1 Page 2 of 5

Contractor Initia

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program



		Exhibit A – Amendment #1	
12 81 16	2.3.1.3.2	The reasonable belief of imminent threat of further domestic violence, d or sexual assault or stalking, which would include threats from a third-p friend or family member of the perpetrator of the violence. This m observation by the housing or service provider; a letter or other docume vicitim service provider, social worker, legal assistance provider, pasto mental health provider, or other professional from whom the victin assistance; current restraining order; recent court order or other court violence or family members or friends of the perpetrator of the viole emails, voicemails, text messages, and social media posts; or a written the program participant to whom the violence occurred or the head of h	arty, such as a lay be written entation from a bral counselor, in has sought it records; law betrator of the ince, including certification by
	W	tecords of Annual Income. For each program participant who receives hous where rent or an occupancy charge is paid by the program participant, the C eep the following documentation of annual income:	ing assistance
	2.3.1.4.1	. Income evaluation form specified by HUD and completed by the Contra	ctor; and
* " *	2.3.1.4.2	Source documents (e.g., most recent wage statement, unemployment statement, public benefits statement, bank statement) for the asset program participant and income received before the date of the evaluat	s held by the
X	2.3.1.4.3	To the extent that source documents are unobtainable, a written s relevant third party (e.g., employer, government benefits administrator certification by the Contractor's intake staff of the oral verification by the party of the income the program participant received over the most received.) or the written e relevant third
	2.3.1.4.4	I. To the extent that source documents and third-party verification are un written certification by the program participant of the amount of in program participant is reasonably expected to receive over the three (3 following the evaluation.	come that the
10 10	· +	Program Participant Records. In addition to evidence of homelessness state nomelessness status, as applicable, the Contractor must keep records for participant that document:	is or at-risk-of- each program
	2.3.1.5.1	I. The services and assistance provided to that program participant, incluting that the Contractor has conducted an annual assessment of services for participants that remain in the program for more than a year and adjust package accordingly, and including case management services as prov 578.37(a)(1)(ii)(F); and	those program ted the service
ŝž	2.3.1.5.2	 Where applicable, compliance with the termination of assistance req CFR 578.91. 	uirement in 24
	2.3.1.6.	<u>Housing Standards.</u> The Contractor must retain documentation of comp nousing standards in 24 CFR 578.75(b), including inspection reports.	lance with [:] the
•	I C	Services Provided. The Contractor must document the types of support of the contractor's program and the amounts spent on those contractor must keep documentation that these records ware reviewed at and that the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program participants was adjusted at the service package offered to program package offered to package offered	least annually
:	2.4. The Co	ntractor shall maintain records that document compliance with:	-
	2.4.1. <u>The</u>	Organizational conflict-of-Interest requirements in 24 CFR 578.95(c).	Ωm

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. \$3-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-AO1

Exhibit A - Amendment #1 Page 3 of 5

· Contractor init

0010 / 9/29/20

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4B8C-8980-B4C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program



Exhibit A - Amendment #1

- 2.4.2. The Continuum of Care Board conflict-of-interest requirements in 24 CFR 578.95(b).
 - 2.4.3. The Other Conflicts requirements in 24 CFR 578.95(d).
- 2.5. The Contractor shall develop, implement and retain a copy of the personal conflict-of-interest policy that complies with the requirements in 24 CFR 578.95, including records supporting any exceptions to the personal conflict-of-interest prohibitions.
- 2.6. The Contractor shall comply and retain documentation of compliance with:
 - 2.6.1. The Homeless Participation requirements in accordance with 24 CFR 578.75(g).
 - 2.6.2. The Failh-based Activities requirements in accordance with 24 CFR 578.87(b).
 - 2.6.3. <u>Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing</u> by maintaining copies of all marketing, outreach, and other materials used to inform eligible persons of the program in accordance with 24 CFR 578.93(c).
 - 2.6.4. Other Federal Requirements in 24 CFR 578.99, as applicable.
 - 2.6.5. Other Records Specified by HUD. The Contractor must keep other records as specified by HUD.
 - 2.6.6. The Contractor must retain copies of all procurement contracts and documentation of compliance with the <u>Procurement Requirements</u> in 24 CFR 85.36 and 24 CFR part 84.
- 2.7. <u>Confidentiality</u>. In addition to meeting the specific confidentiality and security requirements for HMIS data (76 FR 76917), the Contractor shall develop and implement written procedures to ensure:
 - 2.7.1. All records containing protected identifying information of any individual or family who applies for and/or receives Continuum of Care assistance shall be kept secure and confidential as required by this Agreement and state and federal laws and regulations;
- 2.7.2. The address or location of any family violence project assisted with Continuum of Care funds shall not be made public, except with written authorization of the person responsible for the operation of the project; and
 - 2.7.3. The address or location of any housing of a program participant will not be made public, except as provided under a preexisting privacy policy of the recipient or subrecipient and consistent with State and local laws regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality;
- 2.8. <u>Period of Record Retention</u>. The Contractor shall ensure all records, originals or copies made by microfilming, photocopying, or other similar methods, pertaining to Continuum of Care funds are retained for five (5) years following the Contract Completion Date and receipt of final payment by the Contractor unless records are otherwise required to be maintained for a period in excess of the five (5) year period according to state or federal law or regulation.

3. Program Reporting Requirements

- 3.1. The Contractor shall submit the following reports:
 - 3.1.1. <u>Annual Performance Report (APR)</u>: Within thirty (30) days after the Contract Completion Date, an APR shall be submitted to BHS that summarizes the aggregate results of the Project Activities, showing in particular how the Contractor is carrying out the project in the manner proposed in the application submitted to HUD for the relevant fiscal year Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA). The APR shall be in the form required or specified by the State, and submitted to the address listed in section 1.1. Exhibit A; and

Southwestern Community Services, Inc.

55-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-AD1

Exhibit A - Amendment #1 Page 4 of S

Contractor Inisels ///

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, SCS Next Steps Permanent Housing Program



Exhibit A - Amendment #1

3.1.2. Other Reports as requested by the State in compliance with NH HMIS policy.

4. Contract Administration

- 4.1. The Contractor shall have appropriate levels of staff to attend all meetings or trainings requested by BHS, including training in data security and confidentiality, according to state and federal laws. To the extent possible, BHS shall notify the Contractor of the need to attend such meetings five (5) working days in advance of each meeting.
- 4.2. The Contractor shall inform BHS of any staffing changes within thirty (30) days of the change.

5. Performance Measures

- •5.1. The Contractor shall adhere to all terms and conditions as set forth in the HUD New Project Application, #SF-424; and
 - 5.1.1. The Contractor shall abide by the performance measures as detailed in all applicable HUD regulations including, but not limited to, those outlined in 24 CFR Part 578: Continuum of Care Program and Public Law 102-550.
 - 5.1.2. The Contractor shall be accountable to all performance measures as detailed in the Annual Performance Report Section 3.1.1. Exhibit A.
- 5.2. The Bureau Administrator of BHS, or designee, may observe performance, activities and documents under this Agreement.

6. Deliverables

- 6.1. The Contractor shall implement a Coordinated Entry System, as detailed in Section 2.1. Exhibit A, in accordance with the CoC Program interim rule, 24 CFR Part 578 and as amended.
- 6.2. The Contractor shall provide a Permanent Supportive Housing program as outlined in Section 2.2. Exhibit A and as outlined in other written HUD policies and directives as appropriate.
 - 6.2.1. Project outcomes shall include, but are not limited to:
 - 6.2.1.1. Participants exit homelessness faster, and once housed, remain stably housed.

6.2.1.2. Participants experience increased connections to:

- 6.2.1.2.1. Mainstream benefit resources; employment and/or vocational rehab referrals;
- 6.2.1.2.2. Mental health and/or substance abuse service access and referrals; and
- 6.2.1.2.3. Service Coordination Partners for educational, vocational, employment and health needs.
- 6.3. The Contractor shall provide accurate and timely reporting as detailed in Section 3., Program Reporting Requirements, Exhibit A.

Southwestern Community Services, Inc. \$\$-2020-BHS-04-PERMA-15-A01

Paga 5 of 6

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-B4C9CEF2898E

Commissioner

Christine L Santaalello Director

MAR11 '20 PH 2:04 DAS

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301 603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext 9474 Fas: 603-271-4230 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

March 6, 2020

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council State House Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to enter Into a sole source agreement with Southwestern Community Services, Inc., 63 Community Way, P.O. Box 603, Keene, NH 03431-0603 (vendor code 177511- R001), to provide a Permanent Housing Program to individuals experiencing homelessness through the Federal Continuum of Care Program, in an amount not to exceed \$89,787, effective April 1, 2020 or upon Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later, through March 31, 2021, 100% Federal Funds.

Funds are available in the following account for State Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021, with authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

05-95-42-423010-7927 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING- SHELTER PROGRAM

State Fiscal Ye	ear Class/Account	Class Title	Job Number	Amount
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	TBD	\$22,448
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	TBD	\$67,339
	2	Total		\$89,787

EXPLANATION

This request is sole source because federal regulations require the Department to Identify vendors with whom the Department will contract during the annual federal Continuum of Care Program renewal application process prior to the grant award being issued. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development reviews the applications and subsequently awards funding based on its criteria. The application process and timing of grant terms do not align with state or federal fiscal years. The start date of a grant is based on the month in which each grant's original federal agreement was issued. This results in Continuum of Care Program grant start dates, and subsequent renewal approval requests, occurring in various months throughout the year.

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu

and the Honorable Council

Page 2 of 3

The purpose of this request is to provide a Permanent Housing Program that delivers permanent housing and supportive services, as well as associated administrative services, to individuals facing homelessness to increase the ability of participants to live more independently.

The vendor will provide permanent housing and supportive services targeted to serve five (5) households previously experiencing chronic homelessness, at any given time, from April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021.

The attached agreement represents one (1) of thirty (30) total agreements, all of which have renewat dates dispersed throughout the calendar year. The thirty (30) agreements are with vendors who are located throughout the state to ensure statewide delivery of housing services through New Hampshire's Continuum of Care Program.

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development established the Continuum of Care concept to support communities in their efforts to address the problems of housing instability and homelessness in a coordinated, comprehensive, and strategic fashion. The Continuum of Care serves three main purposes:

- (1) A strategic planning process for addressing homelessness in the community.
- (2) A process to engage broad-based, community-wide involvement in addressing homelessness on a year-round basis.
- (3) An opportunity for communities to submit an application to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for resources targeting housing and support services for individuals and families who face homelessness.

The Department ensures contract compliance and vendor performance in the following ways:

- (1) Annual compliance reviews are performed and include the collection of data relating to compliance with administrative rules and contractual agreements.
- (2) Statistical reports are submitted by the vendor on a semi-annual basis which include various demographic information and income and expense reports, including match dollars.
- (3) The vendor is required to maintain timely and accurate data entry in the New Hampshire Homeless Management Information System, which is the primary reporting tool for outcomes and activities of shelter and housing programs funded through these contracts.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of this contract, the parties have the option to extend contract services for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and Governor and Executive Council approval.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not authorize this request, Permanent Housing and supportive services for homeless individuals may not be available in their communities, and there may be an increase in demand for services placed upon the region's local welfare authorities. Lack of services may also cause individuals to become homeless.

Area served: Chashire County

Source of funds: 100% Federal Funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development, Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number (CFDA) #14.267, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) # TBD.

١.

.

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

. DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu and the Honorable Council Page 3 of 3

In the event that the Federal funds become no longer available. General funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Lori A. Shibinette Commissioner

The Department of Health and Human Services' Mission is to join communities and families in providing apportunities for citizens to achieve health and independence.

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

.

		pumm (SS-2020-BHS-04-PEKAIA all became public upon submission nation that is private, confidential of to in writing prior to signing the	
10 (10)	ACE	REFINENT	n follows:
Πις	State of New Hampshire and the	Convector hereby mutually agree t	
	. GENERA	LPROVISIONS	134
I. IDENTIFICATION.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.2 State Agency Address	3.° (*
1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and	Human Services	129 Pleasant Sincer Concord, NH 03301-3857	
2	10 A	Concord, Mrt 03301-3437	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1.3 Conumettor Name		1:4 Contractor Address.	(a ⁻¹⁰⁾
Southwestern Community Set	ivices. Inc.	6) Community Way	
	22	P.O. Bux 60) Keene, NH 0)4)1-060]	Lange Lange
the Constant of the Constant	1.6 Account Number	1.7 Completion Date	1.8 Price Limitation
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 6031352-7512	05-75-42-423010-7927	March 31, 2021	\$89.787
	102-500731	1.10 State Agency Telephon	e Númber
1.9 Contracting Officer for	Siate Agency	603-271-9631	
Nothis D. White, Director	•		
1.11 Commetor Signative		1.12 Name and Title of Co.	
TIAM		John A. Manni	M, CEO
		L'AON A C	
1.13 Activositedgements S	Late of County of		8 94 M
On Murch 5, 2030, be proven to be the person who		unally appeared the person identifind acknowledged that she execute	ied in block 1.12, or satisfactorily d this document in the espacity
On Thirth 5, 2030, be proven to be the person who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signalian of North IScutt	sfore the undersigned officer; pers se name is signed in block 1.13, m public of tustice of the Pence	unally appeared the person identify nd acknowledged that since execute	ed in block 1.12, or satisfactorily d this document in the expacity
On Murch 5, 3030, be proven to be the perion who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of North [Scal] 1.13.2 Name and the of N	fore the undersigned officer: pers se name is signed in block 1.13, m	My Commission Expression	ed in block 1.12, or satisfactonly d this document in the especity p Pace 15, 2022
On Murch 5, 3030, be proven to be the person who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of Norris [Scal] 1.13.2 Name and the of N	store the undersigned officer: pers se name is signed in block 1.11, m public of tustice of the Pence sotary or Justice of the Peace MILC - JUP	Mul A TOMAN Andres April My Commission Explose April 1,13 Name and Title of St	ed in block 1.12, or satisfactonly d this document in the especity p Pace 15, 2022
On Murch 5, 2020, be proven to be the person who indicated in block J.12. 1.13.1 Signature of North [Scall 1.13.2 Name and the of N The State Agency Signatu	toric the undersigned officer: pers se name is signed in block 1.11, n public of Justice of the Peace Jotary or Justice of the Peace MIN - JUP	ILLA TOMOLINA ANGEGO DI UN ALLA TOMOLINA ANGEGO TILLA ANGEGO DI UN ALLA TOMOLINA ANG	ted in block 1.12, or variated only d this document in the expacity o Pooce (5, 2022 Ate Agency Signatory
On Murch 5, 3030, be proven to be the perion who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of Notify [Scal] 1.13.2 Name and City of N The State Agency Signatu	toric the undersigned officer: pers se name is signed in block 1.11, n public of Justice of the Peace Jotary or Justice of the Peace MIN - JUP	Unally appeared the person identified acknowledged that sine execute TULA TOMOLIN, Action at the TULA TOMOLIN, Action at the Action of the tube at the TULA TOMOLIN, Action at the TULA TOMOLIN, Action at the Action of the tube at the TULA TOMOLIN, Action at the Action of the tube at the TULA TOMOLING ACTION AT THE ACTION AT THE ACTION AT THE Action of the tube at the tube at the tube at the TULA TOMOLING ACTION AT THE ACTI	ted in block 1.12, or variated only d this document in the expacity o Pooce (5, 2022 Ate Agency Signatory
On Murch 5, 3030, be proven to be the perion who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of Notris [Scal] 1.13.2 Name and City of N The State Agency Signatu 1.16 Approval by the HH. B):	store the undersigned officer; pers se name is signed in block 1.11, n public of Justice of the Peace Notary or Justice of the Peace MIN - JUP	unally oppeared the person identifi nd acknowledged that sine execute ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the Same addition Hampens My Commission Explose April 1.15 Name and Title of St Chilshan Sa inston of Personnet (if upplicable Director, On:	ted in block 1.12, or variated only d this document in the expacity o Pooce (5, 2022 Ate Agency Signatory
On Murch 5, 3030, be proven to be the perion who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of Notris [Scal] 1.13.2 Name and City of N The State Agency Signatu 1.16 Approval by the HH. B):	store the undersigned officer; pers se name is signed in block 1.11, n public of Justice of the Peace Notary or Justice of the Peace MIN - JUP	unally oppeared the person identifi nd acknowledged that sine execute ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the Same addition Hampens My Commission Explose April 1.15 Name and Title of St Chilshan Sa inston of Personnet (if upplicable Director, On:	ted in block 1.12, or variated only d this document in the expacity o Pooce (5, 2022 Ate Agency Signatory
On Murch 5, 3030, be proven to be the perion who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of Notris [Scal] 1.13.2 Name and City of N The State Agency Signatu 1.16 Approval by the HH. B):	toric the undersigned officer: pers se name is signed in block 1.11, n public of Justice of the Peace Jotary or Justice of the Peace MIN - JUP	unally oppeared the person identifi nd acknowledged that sine execute ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the Same addition Hampens My Commission Explose April 1.15 Name and Title of St Chilshan Sa inston of Personnet (if upplicable Director, On:	ted in block 1.12, or variated only d this document in the expacity o Pooce (5, 2022 Ate Agency Signatory
On Murch 5, 2020, be proven to be the perion who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of North IScall 1.13.2 Name and titl of N The State Agency Signature 1.16 Approval by the N.H. B): 1:17 Approval by the Arro By:	store the undersigned officer; pers se name is signed in block 1.11, n public of Justice of the Peace Min - JUP Inc. Department of Administration of Trey Opteral (Form, Substance no	unally oppeared the person identified and acknowledged that sine execute ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the Searce of Home And My Commission Expland And My Commission Expland And ILLS Name and Title of St ChilsAnn Sa Instan of Personnet (if upplicable Director, On: Director, On: On: 319/20	ted in block 1.12, or variated only d this document in the expacity o Pooce (5, 2022 Ate Agency Signatory
On Murch 5, 2020, be proven to be the perion who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of North IScall 1.13.2 Name and titl of N The State Agency Signature 1.16 Approval by the N.H. B): 1:17 Approval by the Arro By:	Sorie the undersigned officer; pers se name is signed in block 1.11, n public of Justice of the Peace Notary or Justice of the Peace MIN - JUP	unally oppeared the person identified and acknowledged that sine execute ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at m ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at m Ny Commission Euphics April Ny Commission Euphics April 1.15 Name and Title of St ChilsAnn Sa Inston of Personnet (if upplicable Director, On: Director, On: Director, On: On: 3.19/20 Dipplicuble)	ted in block 1.12, or variated only d this document in the expacity o Pooce (5, 2022 Ate Agency Signatory
On Murch 5, 2020, be proven to be the perion who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of North IScall 1.13.2 Name and titl of N The State Agency Signature 1.16 Approval by the N.H. B): 1:17 Approval by the Arro By:	store the undersigned officer; pers se name is signed in block 1.11, n public of Justice of the Peace Min - JUP Inc. Department of Administration of Trey Opteral (Form, Substance no	unally oppeared the person identified and acknowledged that sine execute ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at the Searce of Home And My Commission Expland And My Commission Expland And ILLS Name and Title of St ChilsAnn Sa Instan of Personnet (if upplicable Director, On: Director, On: On: 319/20	ted in block 1.12, or variated only d this document in the expacity o Pooce (5, 2022 Ate Agency Signatory MAN WILL)
On Murch 5, 2020, be proven to be the perion who indicated in block 1.12. 1.13.1 Signature of North IScall 1.13.2 Name and titl of N The State Agency Signature 1.16 Approval by the N.H. B): 1:17 Approval by the Arro By:	toric the undersigned officer: pers se name is signed in block 1.11, n public of Justice of the Peace Min - JUP Internal Pase 3/44 Department of Administration of rney Opteral (Form, Substance no Department of Administration of the pase 3/44 rney Opteral (Form, Substance no Limpor and Executive Council 190	unally oppeared the person identified and acknowledged that sine execute ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at m ILLA TOMAIN, Associo at m Ny Commission Euphics April Ny Commission Euphics April 1.15 Name and Title of St ChilsAnn Sa Inston of Personnet (if upplicable Director, On: Director, On: Director, On: On: 3.19/20 Dipplicuble)	ted in block 1.12, or variated only d this document in the expacity o Pooce (5, 2022 Ate Agency Signatory MAN WILL)

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

2. EMPLOYNENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO DE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting Unough the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engoges contractor, identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform. and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both identified and more perficularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is Incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES. 3.1, Nouvith standing, sing, provision of this Agreement in the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governur and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractur commences the Services pilor to the Effective Date, ptl Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed in the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no flability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion that specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF ACREEMENT. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary; all obligations of the State hereinder, including, initial limitation, the continuance of paythenia hereinder, and contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment unit such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor nutice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced by unavailable.

S. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terrus of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference. 5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the folly and the complete reimbursement in the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor for all performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price. 5.3 The State reserves the right to offset, from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or pennitted by N.H: RSA 80.7 through RSA 80.7 cor any other provision of law.
5.4 Norwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the cuntrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually niade hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1;8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OFFORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, lovel, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.
6.2 Untring the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, sige, sex., handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take

- affirmative action to prevent such discrimination. 6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any pan by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order, No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines ins the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to
 - implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to pennit the State or United States occuss to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of accomming compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL

7.1 The Contractor shall of its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

72 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit my subcontinetor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employée or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Page 2 of 4

Contractor Initia Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787E8B2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-B4C9CEF2898E

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her piccessor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any displice concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

A EVENT OF REFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.) Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default")):

8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;

8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunders and/or
 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any livent of Octable, the State may take any one, or many, or \$11, of the following actions:
8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Octable and requiring it to be remedied within, in the obsence of a greater or lesser specification of time; thirty (30) days from the date of the matter of the positie; and if the Event of Octable is

not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days offer giving the Contractor objectof termination; \$:2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this

Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would other vise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the dute of such notice, until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor,

5.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may nive in the Configerant any dishinges the State suffers by reason of any Even of Default; and/or

8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

9. DATAXACCESSCONFIDENTIALITY

(9) As used initials Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and thinks developed or obtained during the performance of, or nequired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps: charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings; analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer

printouts, notes, letters, niemoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchassed with funds provided for that purpose under this Arcicement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be betturned to the State upon termination of this Arcicement remination of this Arciement for any reason, 9.3 Confidentiality of duia shall be poyerred by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Diselosute of data requires prior written approval of the State. 10. TERAIINATION. In the event of an early sermination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting. Officer, notilater than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price carred, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any finial Report described in the attached EX1(TBIT" A.

13. CUNTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is incider an agent noran employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation, or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNATENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS. The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise trajsfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Convoctor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and ogainst any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or renalities asserted rights the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to an second of the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the furigeing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covinant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignce to obtain and maintain in force, the following insumnee:

14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury; death or property damage, in amounts of nut less than \$1,000,000per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and

14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subpargraph 9.2 herein. In an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property. 14.2 The policies described in subpargraph 14.1 herein shall be on philey forms and endorsentents approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.11. Department of

Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New-Hampshire.

Contructor Initials

Dais 3 5 2020

Page 3 of 4

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-48BC-8980-84C9CEF289BE

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewal(s) informed shall be atteched and are insurance that herein by reference. Loch certificate(s) of insurance that contains clause requiring the insure to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no lets than thirty (30) days prior whiten replice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

IS. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this acroentent, the Cuntractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with of exempt from, the requirements of N.H. NSA chapter 281-A (-Worker's Compensation).

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall ? maintain, and require any subcontractor or ussigned to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes in undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewel(s) thereof, which shall be plached and are incorporated herein by reference. The Stute shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might nrise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. WAIYEN OF BREACH. No failure by the State to inforce any provisions ficteof after any Event of Ocfault shall be deemed a wniver of its rights with repard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Ocfault. No express failure to enforce any lyvent of Ocfault shall be deemed a wriver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Ocfault on the part of the Contractor.

17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United Stajes Post Office oddressed to the parties at the addresses given in placks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

18. AMENDALIAT, This Agreement may be unrended, waived of discharged only by in institution in writing signed by the parties hereto bild only offer approximit of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the Stitle of New Hampshire unless no

Page 4 of 4

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

19: CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS, This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and intres to the banefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mitual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereig do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Appreciate shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The loadings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, simplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

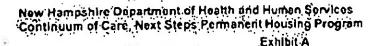
22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set funk in the blueched EXTHING? Care incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY: In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of completent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or lederal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT: This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterpains, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties; and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-B4C9CEF289BE





52010

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Permanent Housing Program

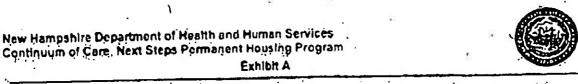
1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

- -1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will opport to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date; submitted to:
 - 'NH DHHS'
 - Bureau of Housing Supports 105 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301
- 1.2. The Contractoriagrees that, to the extent future state or federal legislation or court orders may have an impact on the services described herein, the State through the Bureau of Housing Supports (BHS), has the right to modify service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.
- 1.3. For the purposes of this agreement, the Department has identified the Contractor as a subrecipient, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.300.
- 1.4. Notwithstanding the confidentiality procedures established under 24 CFR 578.103(b). US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the HUD Office of the Inspector General and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized, representatives, must have the right of access to all books, documents bapers, or other records of the Contractor that are pertinent to the Continuum of Care (CoC) grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. These rights of access are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained.
- 1.5. The Contractor shall adhere to rederal and state financial and conflidentiality laws, and comply with the program narralive, budget detail and narrative, and amendments thereto, as detailed in the applicable Notice of Funding Available (NOFA) CoC Project Application apploved by HUD.
- 1.6. The Contractor shall provide services according to HUD regulations outlined in Public Law 102-550 and 24 CFR 578 and other written, appropriate HUD policies and directives.
- 1.7. The Contractor shall ensure all programs are licensed to provide client level data into the New Hampshire Homeless Management Information System (NH HMIS). Programs shall follow NH HMIS policy, including specific information required for data entry, accuracy of data entered, and time required for data entry. The Contractor shall comply with Exhibit I. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act Business Associate Agreement and Exhibit K. DHHS. Security Requirements, which are attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
- 1.8. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with and answer all questions related to Uils contract from representatives of the State or Federal agencies who may conduct periodic observation and review of performance, activities and an inspection of records and documents.
 - 1.9. The Contractor shall support the primary goal of this program, which is to facilitate the movement of homeless and chronically homeless individuals and families to permanent housing and maximum self-sufficiency.
- 2 Scope of Work
 - 2.1. *The Contractor shall implement a Coordinated Entry System for all projects funded by the CoC Program. Emergency Solutions Grants Program, and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS Program in accordance with CoC Inferim rule, 24 CFR 578, and as amendor with

Southerstein Community Schless Inc.

ENDERA Paper of \$

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-4B8C-8980-B4C9CEF289BE



The Contractor shall provide a Permanent Housing program that is targeted to serve five (5) 2.2. nameless individuals and two (2) homeless families, and which includes but is not limited to:

Exhibit A

2.2.1. Utilizing the Housing First model, ensuring:

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

- 2.2.1.1. Barners to entering housing are not imposed beyond those required by regulation or statute and
 - 2.241.2, Participation will only terminate for the most severe reasons, once available options have been exhausted to help a participant maintain housing.
- 12.2,2. Developing of a stabilization plan and crisis management plan with the participant at intake and, at a minimum, annually .- An ongoing Assessment of Housing and Supportive Services is required, with the ultimate goal being assistance to the participant in obtaining the skills necessary to live in the community independently.
- The Contractor shall establish and maintain standard operating procedures to ensure CoC 2.3. program funds are used in accordance with 24 CFR 578 and shall establish and maintain sufficient records to enable HUD and BHS to determine Contractor requirement compliance. 'Including:
 - 2.3.1. Continuum of Care Records: The Contractor shall maintain the following documentation related to establishing and operating a CoC:
 - 2.3.1.1. Records of Homeless Status. The Contractor shall maintain acceptable evidence of homeless status in accordance with 24 CFR 576,500(b);
 - 2.3.1.2. Records of at Risk of Homelessness Status. The Contractor shall maintain records that establish "at risk of homelessness" status of each individual or ·lamily who receives CoC homelessness prevention assistance, as identified in 24 CFR 576.500(c); and
 - 2.3.1.3. Records of Reasonable Belief of Imminent Threat of Harm, The Contractor shall maintain documentation of each program participant who moved to a different CoC due to imminent threat of further domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined in 24 CFR 578.51(c)(3). The Contractor shall retain documentation that includes, but is not limited to:
 - 2.3.1.3.4 The original incidence of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, only if the original violence is not already documented in the program participant's case file.. This may be written observation of the housing or service provider; a letter or other documentation from a victim service provider, social worker, legal assistance provider, pastoral counselor, mental health provider, or other protessional from whom the victim has sought assistance. medical or dental records; court records or law enforcement records; or written certification by the program participant to whom the violance occurred or by the head of household; and .

2.3,1.3.2 The reasonable belief of Imminent Unreat of further domestic violence. dating violence, or sexual assault or stalking, which would include threats from a third-party, such as a friend or family member of the perpetrator of the violence. This may be written observation by the housing or service provider; a letter or other documentation from a

Centractor Initiate

nsiam Computity Societas, Inc. 55 2020 0HE & PERKANI,

Embh A Papel of &

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

services, Inc.





victim service provider, social worker, legal assistance provider; pastoral counselor, mental health provider; or other professional from whom the victim has sought assistance; current restraining order; recent court order or other court records; law enforcement report or records; communication, records from the perpetrator of the violence; or family members or friends of the perpetrator of the violence; including emails, volcemails, text messages, and social media posts; or a written certification by the program participant to whom the violence occurred or the head of household.

2.3.1.4. <u>Records of Annual Income</u>. For each program participant who rebrives housing assistance where real or an occupancy charge is paid by the program participant, the Contractor shall keep the following documentation of annual income:

> 2.3.1.3.1. Income evaluation form specified by HUD and completed by the Contractor;

2.3.1.4.2. Source documents, which may include the most recent wage statement, unemployment compensation statement, public benefits statement, and bank statements for the assets held by the program participant and income received before the date of the evaluation; and

2.3.1.4.3. To the extent that source documents are unobtainable, a written statement by a relevant third party, which may include an employer or a government benefits administrator, or the written certification by the Contractor's Intake staff of the oral verification by the relevant third party of the income the program participant received over the most recent period; or

2.3.1.4.4. To the extent that source documents and third-party verification are unobtainable, the written certification by the program participant of the amount of income that the program participant is reasonably, expected to receive over the three (3) month period following the evaluation.

2.3.1.5. Program Participant Records. In addition to evidence of homelessness status or al-risk-of-homelessness status, as applicable, the Contractor shall keep records for each program participant that document:

2.3.1.5.1. The services and assistance provided to that program participant, including evidence that the Contractor conducted an annual assessment of services for those program participants that remain in the program for more than a year and adjusted the service package accordingly, and including case management services as provided in 24 CFR 578:37(a)(1)(ii)(F); and

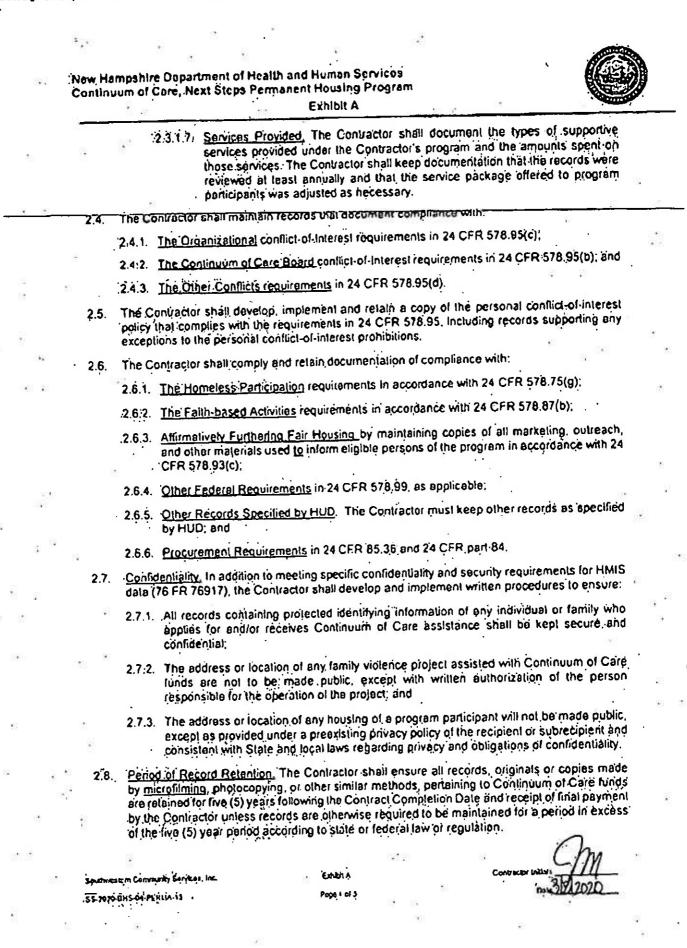
2.3.1.5.2. Where applicable, compliance with the termination of essistance requirement in 24 CFR 578.91.

2.3.1.6. Housing Standards, The Contractor shall retain documentation of compliance with the housing standards in 24 CFR 578.75(b), including inspection reports.

Eshiph A

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E



DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BE-FA74-48BC-8980-84C9CEF289BE

Now Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Exhibit A



3. Program Reporting Regulirements

- 3.1. The Contractor shall submit the following reports:
 - 3.1.1. <u>Annuel Performance Report (APR)</u>: Within thirty (30) days after the Contract Completion Date, an APR shall be submitted to BHS that summarizes the aggregato results of the Project Activities, showing in particular how the Contractor is carrying did the project in the manner proposed in the application submitted to HUD for the relevant fiscal year NOFA. The APR shall be in the form required or specified by the State, and submitted to the address listed in section 1.1, above:
 - 3.1.2. Annually, the Contractor shall develop and submit to the DHHS, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved; and
 - 3.1.3. Other Reports as requested by the State In compliance with NH HMIS policy.

Contract Administration

- 4.1. The Contractor shall have appropriate levels of staff to altend all meetings or trainings requested, by BHS, including training in data security and confidentiality, according to state and federal laws. To the extent possible, BHS shall holdy the Contractor of the need to attend such meetings five (5) working days in advance of each meeting.
- 4.2. The Contractor shall Inform BHS of any statting changes within thirty (30) days of the change.
- 6. Performance Measures

65-2020 DH: 04-PERMA-15

- 5.1. The Contractor shall exhere to all terms and conditions as set forth in the applicable HUD Project Application #SF-424.
 - 5.2. The Contractor shall abide by the performance measures as detailed in all applicable HUD regulations including, but not limited to the following:
 - 5.2.1. https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/coc/system-performance-
 - 5.2.2. 24 CFR 578; Continuum of Cere Program; and
 - 5.2.3. Public Law 102-550.
 - 5.3. The Contractor shall be accountable for all reporting requirements as detailed above in Section 3. Program Reporting Requirements.
 - 5.4: Annually, the Contractor shall develop and submit to the DHHS, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved.

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Exhibit B

METHOD AND CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO PAYMENT

1 Perparent Housing Pregram Funding

- 1.1. The State shall pay the Contractor on amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
- 1.2. This Agroament is funded with federal funds made available through the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Title XIV Housing Programs under the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act (HEARTH Act), Sublitle A-Housing Assistance (Public Law 102-550), under the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) and Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) as follows:

	1.2.1.	Federal Funds:	100%
1	1.2.2.	CFDA #:	14.267

- 1.2.3. FAIN #: TBD
- 1.3. The Contractor shall provide the services in Exhibit A. Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the Contractor's current and/or future funding.

2. Financial Reports

- 2.1. As part of the performance of the Project Activities, the Contractor covenants and agrees to submit the following:
 - 2.1.1. Audited Financial Report: The Audited Financial Report shall be prepared in accordance with 2 CFR part 200.
 - 2.1.2. One (1) copy of the Audited Financial Report within thirty (30) days of the completion of said report to the State at the following address:
 - NH DHHS Bureau of Housing Supports 105 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301
- 2.2. Conformance with 2 CFR part 200. The Contractor shall use grant lunds only in accordance with procedures, requirements, and principles specified in 2 CFR part 200.
- 2.3. If the Contractor is not subject to the audit requirements of 2 CFR part 200, the Contractor shall submit one (1) copy of an audited financial report to the Department utilizing the guidelines set (orth by the Comptroller General of the United States in "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Program Activities, and Functions," within ninety (90) days after contract completion date.

. '3. Project Costs: Payment Schedule; Review by the State .

3.1. Project Costs: As used in this Adreement, the term "Project Costs" means all expenses directly or indirectly incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Project Activities, as determined by the State to be eligible and allowable for payment, in accordance with Public Law 102-550, as well as allowable cost standards set forth in 2 CFR part 200 as revised from time to time and with the rules, regulations, and guidelines established by the State. All subcontractors shall meet the regulationes of 2 CFR part 200,

Equinity Community Condens Int.

Europi D Page 1 2/10 Carrier 11/1

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-4B8C-8980-B4C9CEF289BE



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Exhibit B

- 3.2. Continuum of Care funds may be used to pay for eligible costs listed in 24 CFR 578.39 through 578.63 when used to establish and operate projects under five program components: permanent housing; transitional housing; supportive services only; HMIS; and; in some cases, homeless prevention. Administrative costs are eligible for all components. All components are subject to the restrictions on combining funds for certain eligible activities in a single project found in 24 CFR 578.87(c).
- 3.3 Match Funds:
 - 3.3.1. The Contractor shall provide sufficient matching funds, as required by HUD regulations and policies described in 24 CFR 578.73.
 - 3.3.2. Match requirements shall be documented with each payment request.
 - 3.3.3. The Contractor shall match all grant funds except for leasing funds, with no less than twanty-five (25) percent of funds or in-kind contributions from other sources.
 - 3:3.4. The Contractor shall utilize cash match for the cost of activities that are eligible under subpart D of 24 CFR 578. The Contractor shall:
 - 3.3.4.1 Maintain records of the source and use of contributions made to satisfy the match requirement in 24 CFR 578.73.
 - 3.3.4.2. Ensure records indicate the grant and fiscal year for which each matching contribution is counted.
 - 3.3.4.3. Ensure records include methodologies that specify how the values of third party in kind contributions were derived.
 - 3:3:4:4 Ensure records include, to the extent feasible, volunteer services that are supported by the same methods used to support the allocation of regular personnel costs.
- 3.4. Payment of Project Costs.

Southwestern Computery Sorytem, tre.

55 70 0 BHS 04 PEHHA 15

- 3.4.1. The State agrees to provide payment on a cost reimbursement basis for actual, eligible expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement, and shall be in accordance with the approved line items as specified in Exhibit B-X. Budget, and as defined by HUD under the provisions of Public Law 102-550 and other applicable regulations, subject to the availability of sufficient funds.
- 3.4.2. The Contractor shall only be reimbursed for those costs designated as eligible and allowable costs as stated in Section 4. Expense Eligibility, below. The Contractor must have written approval from the State prior to billing for any other expenses.

Ext (Sh Q Pepe 2 of 10

- 3.4.3. Schedule of Payments:
 - 3.4.3.1. All reimbursement requests for all Project Costs, including the final reimbursement request for this Contract, shall be submitted by the fifteenth (15th) day of each month, for the previous month, and accompanied by an invoke from the Contractor for the amount of each requested disbursement request form and any other documentation required, as designated by the State, which shall be completed and signed by the Contractor.

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF2898E



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Exhibit B

- 3.4.3.2. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and it sufficient funds are available.
 - 3.4.3.3. The Contractor shall keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services, and shall provide such records and any additional financial information if requested by the State to verify expenses.
 - 3.4.3.4. In lieu of hard copies submitted to the address listed in Paragraph 2.1.2., above., all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to: housingsupportsinvoices@dhhs.nh.gov

3.5. Review of the State Disallowance of Costs:

- 3.5.1. At any time during the performance of the Services, and upon receipt of the Annual Performance Report, Termination Report or Audited Financial Report, the State may review all Project Costs Incurred by the Contractor and all payments made to date.
- 3.5.2. Upon such review, the State shall disallow any tems of expenses that are not determined to be allowable or are determined to be in excess of actual expenditures, and shall, by written notice specifying the disallowed expenditures, informing the Contractor of any such disallowance.
- 3.5.3. If the State disallows costs for which payment has not yet been made, it shall refuse to pay such costs. Any amounts awarded to the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement are subject to recapture.
- 3.5.4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this Agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any Federal or State law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services, products, required report submissions, as detailed in Exhibits A and B; or NH-HMIS data entry requirements have not been satisfactority completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

4. Expense Eligibility

- 4.1. Based on the continued receiptavailability of federal lunds, the Contractor shall utilize Continuum of Care Program funds specified in this Exhibit B from the HUD Continuum of Care Program, for contract services.
- 4.2. Operating Expenses:
 - 4.2.1. Eligible operating expenses include:
 - 4.2.1.1. Maintenance and repair of housing.
 - "4.2.1.2. Property taxes and insurance (including property and car).
 - 4.2.1.3. Scheduled payments to reserve for replacement of major systems of the housing (provided that the payments must be based on the useful life of the system and expected replacement cost).
 - 4.2.1.4. Building security for a structure where more than fifty (50) percent of the units or area is paid for with grant funds.
 - 4.2.1.5. Uilihles, including electricity, gas and water.

Solomitics Committy Sources, Inc. SS-2070-DHS-06-PERMA-15 Exhibits Price 3 of 19

Corosicio

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-48BC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE



1.4

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program

	S	Exhibit B	(8	
2257	4.2.1.6.	Furniture and equipment.		
4.2.2	. Ineligiole	costs include:		-
S	4.2.2.1	Rental assistance and operating c	osts in the same project.	
	4,2.2.2.	Operating costs of emergency she	ter and supportive service only facilities.	
÷.	4:2.2.3.	Mainlenance and repair of housin repairing the housing are included	ng where the costs of maintaining and in the lease.	¥13
e e	4.2.2.4.	below is not an eligible cost of Continuum of Care program fund	scribed as eligible under section 4.3.3 If providing supportive services using is. Staff training and costs of obtaining ations needed to provide supportive	
4.3. Support	ive Service			
4.3.1	578.53		ply with all HUD regulations in 24 CFR actively participating in the permanent	
4.3.2	participa		eligible to the same extent for program ess youth; persons living with HIV/AIDS; ance, sexual assault, or stalking.	
4.3.3	3. Eligible costs shall include:			
8 3 197	4.3.3.1.	Annual assessment of Service (equired by 578.53(a) (2).	Needs: The costs of the assessment	
22 - 15 15	4.3.3.2.	Assistance with moving costs. R eligible and include truck rental an	easonable one-time moving costs are d hiring a moving company.	
	4.3.3.3.		assessing, arranging, coordinating, and alized services to meet the needs of the costs.	
	4 :3:3 .4.	providing child-care wouchers, for	lishing and operating child care, and or children from families experiencing meals and snacks, and comprehensive stivities are eligiple.	
5	4.3.3.5.	Education Services. The costs educational skills are eligible.	of improving knowledge and basic	
· •	4.3.3.6 .	operating employment assistance including classroom, online an instruction, services that assist acquing learning skills, and/or in	<u>Iraining</u> . The costs of establishing and and job training programs are eligible. d/or, computer instruction, on the job individuals in securing employment, creasing earning potential. The cost of program participants in employment ms is also an eligible cost	53
41 ⁽²⁰¹⁾ 11	4.3.3.7		s or groceries to program participants is	
Colonecticin Convint	er Services line	Ewitte	Constation and the	
56-2020-BHS-04-PERL	W-15	Page 4 of 10	~315202D	

66-2020-0HS-04-PERIV-15

Pope 4 of 10

ï

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

OccuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-B4C9CEF2898E



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Exhibit B

				_
10 28 83		.3.3.6.	Housing search and counseling services. Costs: of assisting eligible program participants to locate, obtain, and retain suitable housing are eligible.	
	3		Least services. Eligible costs are the fees charged by licensed attorneys, and by person(s) under the supervision of licensed attorneys, for sovice sand representation in matters that interfere with homeless individual or family's ability to obtain and retain housing.	5
а ж		4.3,3.10.	Life Skills training. The costs of teaching critical life management skills that may never have been tearned or have been lost during course of physical or mental illness; domestic violence, substance abuse, and homelessness are eligible. These services must be necessary to assist the program participant to function independently in the community. Component life skills, training are the budgeting of resources and money management, household management, conflict management, shopping for food and other needed items, mutrition, the use of public transportation, and parent	2 3
2		4.3.3.11.	training. <u>Mental Health Services</u> , Eligible costs are the direct outpatient treatment of mental health conditions that are provided by licensed professionals. Component services are crisis interventions; counseling; Individual, family, or group therapy sessions; the prescription of psychotropic medications or explanations about the use and management of medications; and combinations of therapeulic approaches to address multiple problems.	
		•	Outpatient health services. Eligible costs are the direct outpatient treatment of medical conditions when provided by licensed medical professionals.	
2		4,3.3,13	<u>Outreach Services</u> . The costs of activities to engage persons for the purpose of providing immediate support and intervention, as well as identifying potential program participants, are eligible.	
	1	4.3.3.14	Substance abuse treatment services. The costs of program participant Intake and assessment, outpatient treatment, group and individual counseling, and drug testing are eligible. Inpatient detoxification and other Inpatient drug or alcohol treatment are ineligible.	1
~		4.3.3.15	. Transportation Services, as described in 24CFR 578(e) (15).	
92 54	3	4,3.3.16	<u>Utility Deposits</u> . This form of assistance consists of paying for utility deposits. Utility deposits must be one-time, paid directly to utility companies.	
		4:3.3.1	7. <u>Direct provision of services</u> . If a service described in items 4,3.3.1. through 4.3.3.16. of this section is being directly delivered by the recipient or subrecipient, eligible costs for those services also include the following:	
		4.3	3.17.1. The costs of labor or supplies, and materials incurred by the recipient or subrecipient in directly providing supportive services to program participants; and	

Sourinessem Comparity Services, etc. 55-2020-BHS-01-PERMA-15 -Fondi A Page S of 10

Convision In

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-48BC-8980-84C9CEF289BE



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Exhibit B

14:3.3.17.2.	The salary and benefit packages of the recipient subrecipient staff who directly deliver the services.	ànđ
•	subrecipient staff who directly deliver the services.	

4.3.4. Grant lunds may be used for rental assistance for homeless individuals and families.

- 4.3.5. Rental assistance cannot be provided to a program participant who is already, receiving rental assistance, or living in a housing unit receiving rental assistance or operating assistance through other rederal. State, or local sources,
- 4.3.6. Rental assistance shall be administered in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the Continuum as set forth in 24 CFR 578.7(a) (9) and 24 CFR 578.51, and may be:
 - 4,3.6.1. Short term, up to 3 months of rent;
 - 4:3.6.2. Medium term, for 3-24 months; or
 - 4.3.6.3. Long-term, for longer than 24 months.
- 4.3.7. Grant funds may be used for security deposits in an amount not to exceed 2-months of rent.
- 4.3.8. An advance payment of the last month's rent may be provided to the landlord, in addition to the security deposit and payment of first month's rent.
- 4)3.9. Rental assistance will only be provided for a unit if the rent is reasonable, as determined by the Contractor, in relation to rents being charged for comparable unassisted units, taking into account the location, size, type, quality, amenities, 'facilities, and management and maintenance of each unit.
- 4.3.10. The Contractor may use grant funds in an amount not to exceed one month's rent to pay for any damage to housing due to the action of a program participant. For Leasing funds only. Property damages may be paid only from funds paid to the landlord from security deposits.
- 4.3.11, Housing shall be in compliance with all State and local housing codes, licensing, requirements, the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act, and any other requirements of the jurisdiction in which the housing is located regarding the condition of the structure and operation of the housing or services.
- 4.3,12. The Contractor shall provide one of the following types of rental assistance: Tenantbased. Project based, or Sponsor based rental assistance as described by HUD in 24 CFR 578.51.
 - 4.3.12.1. <u>Tenani-based</u> rental assistance is rental assistance in which program participants choose housing of an appropriate size in which to reside. When necessary to facilitate the coordination of supportive services, recipients and subrecipients may require program participants to live in a specific area for their entire period of participation, or in a specific structure for the first year and in a specific area for the remainder of their period of participation. Short and medium term rental assistance provided under the Repid Re-Housing program component must be tenant based rental assistance.
 - 4.3.12.2. Sponsof based rental assistance is provided through contracts between the recipient and sponsor organization. A sponsor may be a private, nonprofit organization, or a community mental health agency established

0:00

Finali D Pagi 6 de 10

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Exhibit 8

- as a public nonprofit organization. Program participants must reside in housing owned or leased by the sponsor.
- 4.3.12.3. Project-based rental assistance is provided through a contract with the owner of an existing structure, where the owner agrees to lease the subsidized units to program participants. Program participants will not retain fental assistance if they move.
- 4.3.12.4. For project-based, soonsor-based, or lenant-based rental assistance, program participants must enter into a lease agreement for a term of at least one year, which is terminable for cause. The leases must be automatically renewable upon expiration for terms that are a minimum of one month long, except on prior holice by either party.

Administrative Costs:

4.4.1. Eligible administrative costs include:

- 4.4.1.1. The Contractor may use funding awarded under this part, for the payment of project administrative costs related to the planning and execution of Continuum of Care activities. This does not include staff and overhead costs directly related to carrying out activities eligible under 24 CFR 578.43 through 578.57, because those costs are eligible as part of those activilies.
- General management, oversight, and coordination. Costs of overall 4.4.1.2. program management, coordination, monitoring and evaluation. These costs include, but are not limited to, necessary expenditures for the following:
 - 4.4.1:2:1. Salaries, wages, and related costs of the Contractor's staff, or other staff engaged in program administration.
 - In charging costs to this category, the Contractor may include 4.4:1.2.1.1. the entire salary, wages, and related costs allocable to the program of each person whose primary responsibilities with regard to the program involve program administration assignments, or the pro-rata share of the salary, wages, and related costs of each person whose job includes any program administration assignments. The Contractor may only use one of these methods for each fiscal year grant. Program administration assignments include the following:
 - Preparing program budgets and schedules, and 4.4.1.2.4.1.1. amendments to those budgets and schedules;
 - 4.4.1.2.1.1.2. Developing systems for assuring compliance with program requirements;
 - 4.4.1.2.1.1.3. Developing Anteragency agreements 'end agreements with subrecipients and Contractors to carry out program activities;

4.4.1.2.1.1.4. Monitoring program activities for progress and compliance with program requirements;

Concord

Southinsigni Community Services, Inc. 55-7070-6HS-04-PERIM-13

Extricit B age 1 er 10

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787E6B2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-B4C9CEF2898E



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Exhibit B

	• .GA	1911 W
ŧ	4,4.1,2.1,1,5.	Preparing reports and other documents related to. the program for submission to HUD:
	4.4.1.2.1.1.6.	Coordinating the solution' of audit and monitoring findings:
	4.4.1.2.1.1.7:	Preparing reports and other documents directly related to the program submission to HUD;
	4.4.1.2.1.1.8.	Evaluating program results against stated objectives;
	4.4.1.2.1.1.9.	Managing or supervising persons whose primary responsibilities with regard to the program include such assignments as those described in sections 4.5.1.2.1.1.1. through 4.5.1.2.1.1.8. above:
	4,4.1.2.1.1.10.	Travel costs incurred for official business in carrying out the program;
	4,4,1,2,1,1,11.	Administrative services performed under third party contracts or agreements, including such services as general legal services, accounting services, and audit services;
	4.4.1.2.1.1.12.	Other costs for goods and services required for administration of the program, including such goods and services as rental or purchase of equipment Insurance, utilities, office supplies, and rental and mainlenance, but not purchase, of office space;
	4.4,1.2.1.1.13.	Training on Continuum of Care requirements, Costs of providing training on Continuum, of Care requirements and attending HUD-Sponsored Continuum of Care trainings; and
	4 4 1 2 1 1 1 14	Environmental review. Costs of carrying out the environmental review responsibilities under 24 CFR \$78.31

4.5: Leasing;

4.5.1. When the Contractor is leasing the structure, or portions thereof, grant funds may be used to pay lor 100 percent of the costs of leasing a structure or structures, or portions the real, to provide housing or supportive services to homeless persons for up to three (3) years. Leasing funds may not be used to lease units or structures owned by the contractor, their parent organization, any other related organization(6). for organizations that are members of a partnership, where the partnership owns the structure, unless HUD authorized an exception for good cause.

4,5.2. Requirements.

4.5:2:1 Leasing structures. When grants are used to pay rent for all or part of a structure or structures, the rent paid must be reasonable in relation to rents being charged in the area for comparable space. In addition, the rent pald

Convision In

65-2020-DH5-04-PERMA-15

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EB82ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps Permanent Housing Program Exhibit B

may not exceed rents currently being charged by the same owner for comparable unassisted space.

4:5.2.2. Leasing individual unlis. When the grant funds are used to pay rent for individual housing units, the rent paid must reasonable in relation to rents being charged for comparable unlis, taking into account the location, size, type, quality, amenities, facilities, and management services. In addition, the rents may not exceed rents currently being charged for comparable units, and the rent paid may not exceed HUD-determined fair market rents.

4.5.2.3. <u>Utilities</u>. If electricity, gas, and water are included in the rent, these utilities may be paid from leasing funds. If utilities are not provided by the landlord, these utility costs are operating costs; except for supportive service facilities. If the structure is being used as a supportive service facility, then these utility costs are a supportive service cost.

- 4.5.2.4. Security deposits and first and last month's rent. The Contractor may use grant funds to pay security deposits, in an amount not to exceed 2 months of actual rent. An advance payment of last month's rent may be provided to the landlord in addition to security deposit and payment of the first month's rent.
- 4.5.2.5. Occupancy agreements and subleases. Occupancy agreements and subleases are required as specified in 24 CFR 578.77(a).
- 4.5.2.6. <u>Calculation of occupancy charges and rent</u>. Occupancy charges and rent from program participants must be calculated as provided in 24 CFR 578.77.
- 4.5.2.7. <u>Program Income</u>. Occupancy charges and rent collected from program participants are program income and may be used as provided under 24. CFR 578.97.
- 4.5.2.8. Transition, Refer to 24CFR 578.49(b)(8).
- . 4.5.2.9. Rent paid may only reflect actual costs and must be reasonable in comparison to rents charged in the area for similar housing units. Documentation of rent reasonableness must be kept on file by the Contractor.
- 4.5.2.10. The portion of rent bald with grant funds may not exceed HUD-determined fair market cents.
- 4.5.2.11. The Contractor shall pay individual landlords directly; funds may not be given directly to participants to pay leasing costs.
- 4.5.2.12. Property damages may only be paid from money paid to the landlord for security deposits.
- 4.5:2.13. The Contractor cannot lease a building that it already owns to itself.
- 4.5.2.14. Housing must be in compliance with all State and tocal housing codes, licensing requirements, the Lead-Based Paint Polsoning Prevention Act, and any other requirements of the jurisdiction in which the housing is

01

Keytmerten Committy Services, Inc 55-30-0-10-10-928 MA:15

Page 2 of 10

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-84C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Continuum of Care, Next Steps:Permanent Housing Program Exhibit B

tocated regarding the condition of the structure and operation of the housing or services.

- 4.6. The Contractor may charge program participants rent and utilities (heat, hot water). However, the amount charged may not exceed the maximum amounts specified in HUD regulations (24 . CFR 578:77). Other services such as cable, air conditioning, telephone, Internet access, cleaning, parking, pool charges; etc. are at the participant's option.
- 4.7. The Contractor shall have any staff charged in full or part to this contract, or counted as match, complete weekly or bi-weekly timesheets.

5. Contractor Financial Management System

- 5.1., Fiscal Control: The Contractor shall establish fiscal control and fund accounting procedules that ensure proper dispursement of and accounting for grant funds and any required nonfederal expenditures. This: responsibility applies to funds dispursed in direct operations of the Contractor.
- 5.2. The Contractor shall maintain a financial management system that complies with 2 CFR part 200 or such equivalent system as the Stale may require.

SC 20 50 DIS OF PERINA

tạn bh B Pige tộ gi tộ

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0 DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

Real Room Perform Ranve

E SHOT IN S

•

8 18 B

0.00

(a) (22)

ہے ما	 _	
-	-	

.

÷1

2

•

		-	ម	120 - A/S/	20-6/	10/20	2		
2003 CT	TO	IAL PROGRAM CO				SHARE		NC SIV	
Actively Hume	- BLOOLET	ן סדר ן	NONTHLY	. SUDGET	TID	LOH THILT	EUCOSE1	110	MONTHLY
Canar anian ya - Marrana anian Margan	1 -2020	11-12-20-1	Sec. 2. 1	1	1.11		1.4.148.40	1.	11 4 - 07-
Cast 24248 - PT30079 Cares Talgorites	1 1/20	I want a strict I	1	111-12-12-02	1.6.2	1	-376-3750 43		[96 •
Der viens - Election, Line, & Aller	1 1707	Electron and the second	1	2		1	[]:LLIJI	<u> ~ </u>	[1] () () () () () () () () () (
Operations - Kuthan	\$ 788.32	True	الترية والمساور	\$4	1.27	f.a	1977 - C. T. 20 (20)	1	111 C2
Summer Barristes - Case Maragement	1 1,070.25	1000 1270 2000	·	S	41.1.	1	1	1 1.11	11 - No 1-20
Supportion Between - Fairs:	1 10	14.25.000	Per	1	1.1	122 1	1-2.00	<u>]</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Services Carriers - Las Data	1 139	1	الأصحب بلاء ا	11.47.77			15 12-02	1.1.1	20.00
Superior Services - Transportation	1 125.00	110-0	1			1	374 3125 82	344	12.11.11
Variatoria.	1 10	18:2		and so it.	اه. تسعم	1	[s:: 30.05	- 2.7	<u> </u>
21 August Kenth	1 140	110 - 4 - 1 315	17- 7-3	1 4.7 D.	1.54	1	1	1.543	1.2.2
107AL HOUSE CALLESE	1. 0.00	1	1. 12	1 410.00	1:57	1	[* · · · · · · · · · ·	11.4	1 th 10 . 40 .

•	2.2	Ĭ.	121 - 1/1/20-3	ก็บว่า	14	
52 R	TOTAL	PROCRAM COST	CONTRACTO		0.03	
Activity Hame	- 00032T	TTO HONTHLY	BUDCET TTD	HOATHLY	611 T3000	NONTHLY.
Crurtiers - Mainerenener, Toper	1 17 17 14 m A	Pday 39	12	1.17 1.4.1	1. 19 19-00 1	1.00
Constants - Preservy Laterstation rect	3 11 253 68 4.	1	\$14 Sec. 7. 14.14	1	14 - 15 7.0 B 1	14
Constients - Electrony, Carl, & Wither	1 1.510 1	and the second second second	1.77 ale 3.	\$ 2. 80 . 24	G+20000 P	
Courses - Aureas	i i i zpeci i v	1. A. B.	11 2. 3 6 1 1	41 H	14/2017/00-114-14	
Supported Saratta - Casa Managament	4 23730011	Strate Both on the	11		15.772 - 14.	
Surgertern Barriers - Fand	1- 7710 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	1	6	A \$54.00 20 20 2
Susanters Convers - Un Date -	L 275 00 [41	ومكادين بطامعتهم محصد ما	47. 19 2. 4	187. 14 4	<u>[a ···) /a ···] /a ··· </u>	
Successive Bandus - Transportstor	4 373.47	the second second second	4 - 4 - 1 - 4	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1
Adultarian	1 15107 1	1. Sugar 10	· (P. 5 202	A. / 21 029 00 -1	S
The August Harry	1 461+511 8		1 1 17 10 m 1 1-1-5	1 i.e.	8-2 4. 2 . 4	8'-4 · · · ·
ICTAL HER HUNDERLENCE	1 0.21.20 1.	The second se	5 17,003,00 Tes		1 er. et 530 co [e	

, th			ਂ ਜ	•				28	
		2	10	TAL - 4/1/	20-1/	11/11			Q. (2)
	10	TAL PROGRAM	C031	CONTR	ACIO	RSHARE		10 32	ARC
Activity Name	BUDGEL	011	HONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	KONTHEY.	BUDDET-	T P	MO:/THEY
Conversions - La Provincia - La Provincia	1 7110	1	3 9	10.00	17	1 . 7	STOLD	8	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Constant - Presty Tanta Tanta -		1	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	1:	88 8. 4.4.	3 -13,000,00	1.00	Bear Lie
Operation - Berning Son, & YALM.	1 12.072.40	1 · · · · · · ·	1 21	13		AV-11-1-	3 - 4 000 00	1	17. 4 1.
Querters - Funite	1 120010		12 42 242 194		ند ر		ه الله الم	1.2	
Service German - Care Material att	1 316770	1	1.15 1.15	1.1	67.6	If Same	17.424		10.0 -0 -0 -0
Surgestive Bervices - Pees	1 700	84 200	14 Sec. 19	A	A		1. 1. 20.40	ia:. /	8+ . · · · · ·
Supportive Lawrence - Law Suite	1 620	1. 1.0		. I	1.15	8	1		<u> </u>
Surveyor Sarvices - Immunitation -	1 1045	1 1		[1+]	they.	12	1. 1, 107.00	1 • • •	Se
Address and	5 7.11	A	2. S	[8	a in the second	4. 1. 2. 17 . 10	\$1.24	115-16.312
275 Hotherns Linet	1 77,008.98	A	Te 8 " A. S	1 .77,0411.00	13.00	3 63 yr	$1 \cdots \sim x$	1.4.4	33
TOTAL HAD TUNDE THAT AN CE	Te or 75ml	1	1.0 82	L AND	•	1-2-54	[រត្ត ពេហារ អ	1	1

Tatal W20 Watch 6 11,727

. .

Saletician Coninsion Service Ind. Signature Coninsion Service Ind. Sectors 1. April 41

7.4

2

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

New Hampshiro Departingni of Höalth and Húman Services Exhibit C



SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all lunds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

- Compliance with Fodoral and State Lows: If the Contractor is permitted to deforming the digibility of Individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
- 2. Time and Manner of Determination: Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms' provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
- 3. Documentation: In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information processory to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department with ell forms and documentation information eligibility determination in the Department with ell forms and documentation regarding eligibility determination and such other information as the Department with ell forms and documentation regarding eligibility determination in the Department with ell forms and documentation regarding eligibility determination and such other information as the Department with ell forms and documentation
- 4. Fair Hearings: The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as we¹⁰ by individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that deterministion. The Contractor hereby coveriants and paress that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fall out an application form and that each opplicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to offer hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
- 5. Örötuttles or Kickbacks, The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accopt or make p payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behall of the Contractor, any Sub Contractor or the State in order to influence the bertoimance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract, The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contractor, sub agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind work offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or offers of the Contractor, Sub-Contractor.
- 6. Retroactive Payments: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties, hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the Effective Date of the Contractor for any services provided prior to the Effective Date of the Contractor for any services provided by the reduction of the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to b determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
- 7. Conditions of Purchase: Notwithstanding apything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereinder of a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate, which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or all or rate, which exceeds the mile charged by the Contractor to including individuals or other third party funders for such service. If all only time during the term of this Contract or other third party funders for such service. If all only time during the term of this Contract or other third party funders for such service. If all only time during the term of this Contract or other there used the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments here under to removing a temport of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or not of the removing the term of the Contract or other that used in the Contract or other the payment of the Englisher of the payment of the contract or other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or not served payment in excess of such costs or not of the party funders in the contractor to includible individuals or other that be contracted to includible individuals or other the party funders.

7.1 Renegotiate the rates (of payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established: 7.2. Deduct from any juliure payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursementin excess of costs.

Elinoli, C - Special Provisions

Pagó .

Contractor Intil

وللدارين

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-B4C9CEF2898E

New Hempshire Department of Health' and Human Spivices Exhibit C



7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor In which event failule to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at

any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

- 8. Malntenance of Records: In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor, covenants and egraps to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
 - 8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expanses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and
 - property reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are occeptable to the Department and to include, without imitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions, and orders, wouchers, requisitions for materials. Inventorios, valuations of in kind contributions, tabor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Oppartment.
 - 8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, confolment, attendance or visit records for each recipion of services during the Conitact Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all involces submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
 - .8.3. Modical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
- 9. Audil: Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments; and Noh Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAQ standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
 - 9.1 Audit and Review: During the lerm of this Contract and the period for retantion hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
 - .9.2. Audit Lipplikies: In eddition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is undorstood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held lipble for any state or rederal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken of which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
- 10. Confidentiality of Records: All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder of collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall hol be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public principals requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract, and provided further, that the use of disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereundar is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient his

attorney or guardian.

Exhibit C - Special Provisions

Contractor Initiat

con yil

والإنتين

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Kealth and Human Services Exhibit C Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever... 11. Reports: Fiscal and Skallstical. The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of 11.1. all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to Justify the reid of payment nerounder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designolog by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days effect the end of the term 11.2. of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department. 12. Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or. survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon raylow of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow ony exponses claimed by the Contractor es costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, et its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor. 13. Credits: All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement: The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State 13.1. of New Heimpshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Heath and Human Services. 14. Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership: All materials (witten, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior opproval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to; blochules, resource directorias, protocols or guidelines. posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS. 15. Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations: In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the roperation of the facility of the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility of the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or parmit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall, comply with all tyles, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Morshol and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, bylaws and regulations, 16. Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP): The Contractor will provide on Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEQP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR). If It has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or Ection C - Special Provisionis Convactor wildah

Page 3 of 5

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E



Now Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit C

more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and symmit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than \$0 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP. Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Nonprofit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP certification Form's are evaluable at http://www.ojp.usdo/about/ocr/pdts/cert.pdf.

- 17. Limited English Proficiency (LEP): As clarified by Executive Order 13165, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national organ discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Sate Streets Act of 1968 and Tale VI of the Cival Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
- Pilot Program for Enhancement of Cantractor Employee Whistleblower Protections: The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Throshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLONER RICHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLONER RICHTS (SEP 2013)

(a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at (4) U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Delense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub) L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

(b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

19. Subcontractors: DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall relate the responsibility and accountability (or the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor of performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor, compliance with those conditions.

When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following: -

- 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractors ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
- 19.2. Have a written egreement with the subcontractor their specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's portormatics is not adequate
- 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

Convocior Inti Oale

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F+FA74-48BC+8980-84C9CEF2898E



. New Hampshile Department of Health and Hyman Sorvices' Exhibit C

19.4. Provide to OHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractors performance will be reviewed

19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor Identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

20. Contract Definitions:

20,1 COSTS, Shall maken hose direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be elevable and reimburget of accordance with cost and accounting principles astablished in accordance, with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

20.2. - DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

20.3. PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the services and/or goods to be provided by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

20.4. UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit 8 of the Contract,

20,5. FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever lederal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the sold reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from time to time.

20.6. SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: Funds provided to the Contractor under this Contract will not supplarit any existing foderal funds available for these services.

ניסלצאיסי Provision ביל ביל בילי בילי בילי

Pege S of S

Costractor

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787E8B2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-48BC-8980-B4C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit C-1

0

REVISIONS TO STANDARD CONTRACT LANGUAGE

1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions

1.1. Section 4, Conditional Nature of Agraement, is replaced as follows:

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary call obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole, or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of runds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds, any state of foderal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A. Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, the state shall have the right to instructor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the Gerieral Provisions; Abcount Number, or any other account in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

1.2. Section 10, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:

10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days alter giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

10.2 In the event of party termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

- 10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promotly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information of data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.
- 10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.
- 10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan sydmitted to the State as described above.

2. Renowal

2.1. The Department reserves the right to extend this opreement for up to two (2) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, written agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

Cuinte C-1 - Revisions & Deputits ly Staticula Contract Language Contractor Intila

Dal

CUDIABOSON

Pane 1 of 1

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit O

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Vendor Identified in Section 4.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151:5160 of the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Tale V. Subinie D: 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.) and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1,11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151,5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690; Tille V, Sublide D: 41 U.S.C. 701 el seg.). The January 31 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681 21691) and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and subcontractors), prior to swaid, that they will maintain a drug free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a granice (and by interence, sub-grantees, and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the centification. The centificate set out below is a mistenel representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. Faise certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension of debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner NH Department of Health and Human Services 129 Pleasant Street.

Concord NH 03301-6505

00000010303

The granice scriftles that if will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

1.1. Rublishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution; dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the granitee a workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibilion

:Establishing an angoing drug-free owareness program to inform employees about 1.2.

1.2.1: The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.

1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

- Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be, 1.3. given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a)
- Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of 1.4. employment under the grant, the employee will 1.4.1. Abida by the jerms of the statement; and
 - 1.4.1

Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug 1.4.2 statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

1.5. Notitying the egency in writing, within ten catendar days after receiving notice under

subparagraph 1:4,2 Irom an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice. Including position title to every prant officer on whose grant ectivity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

> Exhibit D - Cerulcation regarding Drug Free Workproce Requirements Page 1 61 2

Venuo Unila

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

ເບັ້ນີ່ແຜນເຊິ່ງ

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

New Hampshire Dependment of Health and Human Services Exhibit D Physic designation a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of lease affected grant. The include the include point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of lease affected grant. Image: The include the include the include the identification of the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of lease the one graphere, us to and including termination. Consistent with not requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as abronder if the include the include the include the including include the					- 100 C		•) 11
 Exhibit D his designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant. 18. Taking participation taking addition, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subgrangiants 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is to convided if 1.5. Taking appointed personnal taking against auch an omplyzee, up to and including termination, clossing within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subgrangiants and the complyzee the author of the taking and the taking and the taking and taking a substantiation of the taking and taking an	3				5.8		88
Has designabled a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant: 18. Taking appoint 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so consided 19. Taking appoint to the post of any employee who is so consided 19. Taking appoint of the state of any employee who is so consided 19. Taking appoint 10. Taking appoint 11. Taking appoint 12. Taking appoint 13. Taking appoint 14. Taking appoint 15. Requiring such employee (b) and for both provide by a forearil. State of 1831, as brinderf, of the positive of a such provide by a forearil. State of 1831, as brinderf, of the positive of a such provide by a forearil. State of 1821, as brinderf, of the positive of a such approved for such appointed by a forearil. State of 1821, and 18. 12. The grander may inhicit is the space or provided below the state(s) for the performance of work doing in connection with the space or provided below the state(s) for the performance of work doing in connection with the space or provided below the state(s) for the performance of work doing in connection with the specific grant. Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (tist ench location) Check II if there are workplaces on file that air not identified here. 315/2020 Date		2.	•3		10 A	S. S	
 Exhibit D higs designabled a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant. 18. Taking project the following sections, within 30 calendor days of roceiving notice under subgranging 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so connoted to the substantiation, coasistent within a columbare science, but we had a mappinger, by to and including termination, coasistent within the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1831, as brinder(s) of the propriet of participate assistance of the Rehabilitation Act of 1831, as brinder(s) of the point of the sub-science of the Rehabilitation of participate assistance of the Rehabilitation of the State (s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant. 1. The granted may make in in the space provided before the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant. Place of Performance (site effect grant. 2. State and the specific grant. 2. State and the specific grant. 3. State and the specific grant. 2. State and the specific grant. 3. State and the specific grant. 3. State and the specific grant. 2. State and the specific grant. 3. State		New Memories Dans	desset of Health and	Human Service	E		31
 hig designable a certual point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant. 18. Taking one of the following estions, within 30 catendar days of receiving notice under explaining that is a within a general section gainst such an emptypes, up to and including termination, opposite and weither equirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1893, as hardwords of the standard of the Rehabilitation Act of 1893, as hardwords of the standard of the Rehabilitation Act of 1893, as hardwords of the rehabilitation program approved to such purposes by a Freerol. State, or local health, two endoyees of a contract of the standard of the rehabilitation of a contract of the standard o		New Hampsnite Ocpo		Exhibit D	1994 - S		
 identification number(s) dicesch affected grant: 18. Taking projective is presented action against such an omgelysee, up to and including termination, consistent with the recurrences of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as before de sident and the recurrences of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as before de sident and the recurrences of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as before de sident and the recurrences of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as before de sident and the recurrences of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as before de sident and the recurrences of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as before de sident and the recurrences of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as before de sident and the recurrences of the Rehabilitation act of the Rehabilitation act of the Rehabilitation act of the Rehabilitation and the sident of the continue to any intent in the space provided for such a drug free workplace through the performance of work doing in connection with the specific grant. The grantee may inten in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work doing in connection with the specific grant. Place of Performing (size) eddress, city, countly, stale, zip code) (list each localitan) Check II if there are workplaces on file that air not identified here. 315/2020 Date 	2	\$.			95 °	- Cont	
 identification number(s) of leach affected grant: 18. Taking appropriate presente automation and a service who is so convicted 19. Taking appropriate presente automation and such an angulayee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as a phroned et or an antibate and antibate antibat		in a the la	Sec. Secondaria	the maniful of eur	hanticas Notica	hall include the	
 18. Taking ope of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of fore wing noise under chipdiagragingh 1.4. with respect to any employee who is so consided 18.1. Taking appropriate personnel such as a makeysee, yo to and including termination. Social such with the following is a substantial of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as a primaded; or termination of particular appropriate personnel substantial of any abuse essistance of rehabilitation program appropriate assistances by a Federal. State, or local health, two encomers, or other appropriate agency: 19. Making a good fails effort to continue to maintain a drug thus encomers. 19. Making a good fails effort to continue to maintain a drug thus encomers. 10. Making a good fails effort to continue to maintain a drug thus encomers. 11. Making a good fails effort to continue to maintain a drug thus encomers. 12. The girantage may intain in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work doins in connection with the specific grant. Place of Performing (irree) eddress, city, county, state, zip code) (list each localion) Check □ righter ere workplaces on file that or not identified here. 21.51.2020. 21.52.2020. 23.52.2020. 23.62.2020. 		nas designa identification	oumbeds) of each aft	ina receipt of suc	n notices. Munices	nian menuon me	30
 a consistent via the respect to any employee who is so convided 15.1. Taking a proprint performant action agains such an omployee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as a phonode; or non-top proprint performance of the Rehabilitation program before a proprint performance of the Rehabilitation program before and the phonode of the Rehabilitation act of 1973, as a phonode; or non-top proprint performance of the Rehabilitation program before a proprint performance of the Rehabilitation of the Action of the Rehabilitation program before a provided before workplace through the entropy has a part of the rehabilitation of the Action and the Rehabilitation of the Action of the Rehabilitation of the Rehabilitation of the Action of the Rehabilitation of the Rehabilitation of the Action of the Rehabilitation of the Rehabilitation of the Rehabilitation of the Action of the Rehabilitation of the Re		1.6. Taking one o	f the following actions	within 30 calers	dar days of roceivi	ng notice under	5
 termination, choising with my tequirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as introducts of requiring such employee to participale aslistationly in a drug abuse essistance of rehabilitation program by proved to suppose by a Pederal. State, or local health, tow enforcement, or other appropriate agency: 1.2. Alking a good failing to the suppose by a Pederal. State, or local health, tow enforcement, or other appropriate agency: 1.3. Making a good failing to the suppose by the suppose by the Pederal State. Or local health, tow enforcement, or other appropriate agency: 1.4. Making a good failing to the suppose provided below the site(s) for the performance of work doing in connection with the specific grant. Place of Pedormance (site effective address, city, county, state, sip code) (list each localion) Check II if there are workplaces on file that or indicatified here. 3152200 Date 		schoansodua	h 1.4.2 with respect t	o any employee y	who is so convicto	8	·
 a. Browned, Gr. 1.3. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactonly in a drug abuse assistance of rebability in program approved for such purposes by a Foderal. State, or local health, low enforcement, or wheth agency: 1. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug tice, workplace through implementation of participates 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 3, and 1.6. 2. The grantee may hisen in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work doina in connection with the operatic grant. Place of Performance (sitreet address, city, countly, state, zip code) (list each localion) Check II if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here. 315/2020 Date 		1.6.1. Toki	ng appropriate person loation -consistent wit	h the requirement	is of the Rehabilitation	ie, up to and including ition Act of 1973, as	
 Industriation program approval for such purposes by a Foderal. State, or local health, tow enforcement, or which a genery. 1. Making a good faith Bifort to continue to maintain a drug-tice workplace through implementation of parbgraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.05. 2. The grantnee may hist in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work doing in connection with the specific grant. Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each localion) Check D if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here. 315/2020 Date 	843	- ami	nded: or				
Identified a series of the state of the stat	S2	1.6.2. Rog	ulring such employee	to participate sali	stactorily in a drug	abuse assistance of	nh
 1.2. Making e good faib effort for continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of pathgriphs 1, 1, 2, 1, 3, 1, 4, 1, 5, and 16. 2. The grantop may insent in the specific grant. Place of Performance (étreet eddress, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location) Gheck II rithere ere workplaces on file that are not identified here. <u>31512020</u> <u>1512020</u> <u>162</u> 		i inv	entorcement, or other	dopropriate agen	ndozaz na s Loge	IDI, STARE, OF IOUAL HEAL	nuý.
2. The grantop may inicit in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant. Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location) Check I if there are workplaces on file that ore not identified here. 31512020 Vendor Name: Superhouse Specific grant Name: Name: Superhouse Specific grant Name: Name: Superhouse Specific grant Name: Superho		1.7 Making a go	od faith effort to conlin	nuo lo maintain a	drug-free workpla	ce through	6 a.°
connection with the specific grant Place of Pendoimience (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each localion) Check II if there are workplaces on file that ore not identified here. <u>Uendor Name:</u> Specific grant <u>Vendor Name:</u> Specific grant <u>Specific grant</u> <u>Vendor Name:</u> <u>Specific grant</u> <u>Specific grant</u> <u>S</u>	14	Implementat	ion of paragraphs 1.1,	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5	and 1.6.	1000	
connection with the specific grant Place of Pendoimience (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each localion) Check II if there are workplaces on file that ore not identified here. <u>Uendor Name:</u> Specific grant <u>Vendor Name:</u> Specific grant <u>Specific grant</u> <u>Vendor Name:</u> <u>Specific grant</u> <u>Specific grant</u> <u>S</u>	. 8	2 The drantee may li	nich in the space prov	ided below the s	ite(s) for the perfor	mance of work dona li	h
Check II if there ere workplaces on file that or not identified here. <u>315/2020</u> Date <u>315/2020</u> Date <u>315/2020</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u>		connection with the	specific grant				18
Check II if there ere workplaces on file that or not identified here. <u>315/2020</u> Date <u>315/2020</u> Date <u>315/2020</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u> <u>100/10</u>	10 ····		Atract alternation alter a	Avalu stata ain d	ode) (list each loc	alion)	
315/2020 Date		Place of Periomance	Sireei Booress, city, ci	ουπι γ, δωίο, 2ψ ι	code) (ist each ioc	anon)	(in) (in)
315/2020 Date	-		82				22
315/2020 Date	2			· · · · ·		Na 10	
315/2020 Date Sporthugsbern Community Services, Inc Marker John A Manning Tig CEO		Gheck D n inere ere w	ontoisces on me mai t	are not loantimed	nërë.	10 A	
315/2020 Date Sporthugsbern Community Services, Inc Marker John A Manning Tig CEO	12	*1)	8 - 8		S		02 B 2
315/2020 Date Sporthugsbern Community Services, Inc Marker John A Manning Tig CEO		22 62 92			- 12		e
<u>315/2020</u> Daile <u>Narte John & Honning</u> Tilf <u>GEO</u>		8	10 10	Social Nam	c: chool Comm	Unity Soawas	Inc
"J" CEO		8	<u>82</u>	Jacque	open contin	wind rockies	, in ice
"J" CEO	100	35/2020	12	(10/1	1 hoins		(141)
THE CEO	£2			Name: Wh	A Mandim	×.	
				TUE)	
	80		8 ⁶	100	. x - Ť		5
					25	343 ²⁰	
			m. *'			09	
				32	82 1. 10		
		20					
		19 · · · ·		14	51. COST.		
		e)					96 M (*
					19 . K 8		
	,		¥5		·	43	<i>t</i> 3
					•	254.0	
							34
	~~ K	4			5		
	2		2	248	8	950 N	81
	•						
		0	. * *				
CE (C)		: a			974		
		(7)				•	

Çimbi U - Cerification (contribing Drug Fice) Wonstato Regultements Page 2 of 2

vendor brillats DHO.

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Vandor Identified in Section 1,3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Rublic Lew 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11, and 112 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (Indicate applicable program covered): Temporany Assistance to Needy Femilies under Tille IV-A rChild Support Enforcement Program under Tille IV-D Social Services Block Grant Program under Tille XX Medicald Program under Tille XIX Community Services Block Grant under Tille VI Child Care Development Block Grant under Tille IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behall of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any egency, a Memoor of Congress; an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amenomic, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, lean, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
- 2. It any trinds other than Federal appropriated lunds have been paid or will be paid to any person for "Influencing or altempting to influence an officer or employee of any agancy, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in compection with this Federal contract, drain down, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grainee or subcontractor) the understand d hall complete and submit Standard Form LLL. (Disclosive Form 10 Report Lobbying, in accordance with the instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall cartly and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this centration is a prerequisite for making or chiefing into this transaction in section inposed by Section 1352. This 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required contration shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Vendor Norne encommunit anin Nan Title

ເຂົາກາກໂຮຼ- ດີດານີ້ດີຊ່າງຕາມ ເຊິ່ງການເຊິ່າ ເຊິ່ງ ແຕ່ການເຊິ່ງ ແຕ່ການເຊິ່ງ ເຊິ່ງ ເຊິ່ງ ເຊິ່ງ ເຊິ່ງ ເຊິ່ງ ເຊິ່ງ ເ

Vondor Initial Dat

CUON 010/0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit F



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION

The Vendor Kentified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President. Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Malters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification;

- INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION
- By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below:

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of period and in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (OHHS) determination whether to only this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

- 3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which relignce was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in oddition to other remedia? available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause of default.
- The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if all any time the prospective primary participant toarns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 5. The terms "covered transection," "debarred, "suspended," "incligible." "lower firer covered transection, "participant," (person, "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "volumently excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45:CFR Part 76. See the ottached definitions:
- 6. The plospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, if shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declarod incligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered (rensection, unless duthorized by DHHS.
- 7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Centrication Regarding Debarment, Suspansion, Inelligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier Covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

B. A padicipant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective padicipant in a lower tiel covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, incligible, or involving dy excluded trom the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A padicipant may decide the mathematication, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A padicipant may decide the mathematication of the certification of the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A padicipant may decide the mathematication of the certification is erroneous. A padicipant may decide the mathematication of the certification of the certification of the certification. Each pathologication is erroneous. A padicipant may decide the mathematication of the certification of the certification. Each pathologication of the certification of the certification of the certification.

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowlodge and

> Einiba F ~ Cérilication Regarding Octaining, Suspension And Uther Respondeding Matters Page 1 of 2.

DocuSign Envelope (D: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

Contraction of the second	
Sec.	
A CARAN	
	Δ
	1
	п
	2
	,
	r -
1.11.11	•

New Hampshile Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit F

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent. person in the ordinary bourse of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions outhorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, insligible, or voluntarity excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies pyailable to the Foderal government. OHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief. that it and its principals;
 - 11.1. gre hot presently debarred, suspended, proposod for debarment, declared ineligible, or. voluntarity excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or ogency.
 - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of froud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining lattempting to obtain or performing a public (Federal State or local)
 - transaction or a contract under a public transaction, violation of Federal or State antinust statutes of commission of emperatement, then, forgery, bibery, faisification or destruction of
 - rocords, making table stalements, or receiving stolen property. 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally of chilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal (State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification and
 - have not within a three-year period pleceding this application proposal had one or more public. transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or detauth.
- 12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this centification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

010 0 0 1 10 10

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower the proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Pail 76, benilies to the best of he knowledge, and belief that it and its principals:
 - 13.1, are not presently debatted, suspended, proposed for debatment, declared inbligible, or
 - voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any lederal department or agency. 13.2. where the prospective lower lier participant is unable to certify lo. any of the above, such
 - prospective participant shall allach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

14. The prospective lower ther participant (unher agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this traitso childled Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Includibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower lier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower lier covered transactions.

Vendor Name. an communit Name: DIN ลกก Titlo: ED

ELITER F -Celling to Regarding Of Lanners, Supprision And Other Rosponsibility Page 2 of 2

Vensör inn

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4B8C-8980-B4C9CEF289BE



New Hampshire Department of Health and Hunian Services Exhibit G

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Vendor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable foderat nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Sate Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits reopients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires contain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

The Juvenue Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Sate Streets Act. Recipients of tederal lunding under this statule are prohibiled from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or berefus, on the basic of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal. Employment Deportunity Plan requirements;

the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42-U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance, from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefas, in any program or activity:

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment. State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits. discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

 the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6105-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of ego in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs): 28 C.F.R. pt. 42
 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination: Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures): Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations): Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

-28 C.F.R. pl. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations - Equal Treatment for Faith-Based O(ganizations); and Whislleblower protections 41 U.S.C. \$4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112:239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilol Program for Enhanciment of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

min

10/21/14

Pige 1 of 2

Exhibit G

Vendor Initials

(Oats

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

New Hampshile Oopartmont of Health and Human Services-Exhibit G



In the avent a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race; color, religion, national origin, or sex apainst a reception of funds; the reception will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting gather or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Office of the Orbudsman.

The Vender Identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractors, representative as Identified in Sections, 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following contraction;

 By signing and submitting this proposel (contract) the Vendor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

reo

Елири О

Page 2 012

Coulom a Con

endor Name:en community Services. Inc

Vendor In2/1

ิล

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

CUCHONIOTIS

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-B4C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services Exhibit H



CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Lew 103-227, Part C. - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entry and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or the provision of health, day care, education, directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not opply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicate or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for Inpatient drug or electrol treatmont. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penality of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Vendor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agroos, by signature of the Contractor's representativo as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Nat

Edita H + Critication Regarding

Page 1 of 1

neirlaí Tobacco Smoka

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Vendor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with ell applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Vendor Name een Community Seevices, Inc.

Ventor linitial Óa

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-B4C9CEF2898E

New Hampshiro Department of Health and Human Services



HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

Exhibit I

The Contractor Identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurgince Portability and Accountability Act. Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CER Parts 160 and 154 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and egents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the Stale of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Sprivices.

(1) <u>Definitions</u>

- a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164,402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- <u>Business Associate</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160, 103 of Title 45; Code, of Federal Regulations.
- <u>Covered Entity</u> has the meaning given such term in section 160,103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. <u>Designated Record Sel</u> shall have the same meaning as the term 'designated tecord set' in '45 CFR Section 164.501.
- e. *Data Acoreciation* shall have the same meaning as the term *data aggregation* in 45 CFR Section 164,501.
- 1: "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164 501.
- <u>"HITECH Act</u> means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, "TitleXIII, Subtite D. Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- HIPAA: means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Low 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- I. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160,103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164,501(g).
- J. <u>Privacy Rule</u> shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CER Parts 160 and 169, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. <u>Protected Health Information</u>: shall have the same meaning as the term protected health information in 45 CER Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Coverod Enlity.
- 32014

Hebuli Instruct Portability Act Business Associate Agrociment Page 1 of 0 Contractor Int

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

2

محاط سمراط	npshire Department of Health and Human Services
NCW Nau	Exhibit 1
I. [*] Řec	quired by Law' shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR tion 164.103.
	cretary's shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or
hish	her désignée.
Hea	cunty Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected alth Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
sec uni a si	nsecured Protected Health Information, means protected health information that is not sured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, eadable, or indecipherable to unauthonzed individuals and is developed or endorsed by landards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards
	tifute.
est.	her Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ablished under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the
• •	TECH .
- Aci	l
(2)	Business Associate Use and Discipsure of Protected Health Information.
	the state of the s
ę.	Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or running techniques outlined under Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
b.	Business Associate may use or disclose PHI: I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate; II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered
	All. For data aggregation purposes for the nearth gate operations of operation of the second se
Ċ.	To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure. (
22	used or further disclosed only as required by law of for the purpose to
10	Associate, in accordance with the minor rivery, occurry, one extent it has obtaine Rules of any breaches of the configentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtaine knowledge of such breach.
d.	The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying
8	Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to disclosure, the Business.

a...

·b.

C.

d.

e.

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E



New Hampshile Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit

Associate shall retrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

If the Covered Entity notifies the Busines's Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security . sateguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security saleguards.

(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.

The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incldent that may have an Impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assossment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

 The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;

 The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made.

- o Whether the protected health information was actually acquired of viewed .
- The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitgated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the preach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.

Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books; and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.

Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Enlity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be received.

> Echiph I Health Insurance Romatility Act Buchness Associate Agricement Page 3.018

3/2014

Ł

g.

ħ. '

L

ij.

K.

L

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope (D: C70CE28F-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

protected health information.



pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indomnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Parágraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of

Exhibit 1

Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Govered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine "Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.

Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Enlity. Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designaled Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 35 CFR Section 164.524.

Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.

Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and Information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164, 528.

Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available, to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164,528.

In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associato shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall Instead respond to the Individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.

Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If roturn or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and Ilmit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Contractor initia

Exhibit I Liustin Insurance Ponsistiny Act Business Associate Agreement Poge 4:016

372014

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-4B8C-8980-B4C9CEF289BE



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. Coverêd Erkity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 184.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164,508 of 45 CFR Section 164,508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) <u>Termination for Cause</u>

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminale the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible. Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

Definitions and Requision References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as emended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as emended.

Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.

Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be is gived to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

3/2014

d.

а.

b.

Exhbili I Hosibi Ingurarice Portablely Act. Businosa Associato Agreciment Pogé 5 pl G

Contractor Initia

e.

Ł

3/2014

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope iD: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



Exhibit

Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(6) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.

Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in sociion (3) I, the defense and indomnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services N aclor The State Authorized Representative d Representative ture of Signalure Name of Authorized Representative Name of Authorized Representative U٤ Sechs. Title of Authorized Representative Title of Authorized Representative Date

EPHRII

Health Insurance Portability Act Restricts Associate Agricement Page 6 616

Contractor

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012A88E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF28938E

C JIGINA 3 wew Hampahine Dobbiniment of Heath and Human Services

ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION RECARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTBALLIN AND TRANSPARENCY

tanomarubai grindan ATAR ori of rojaia brana badrioo yo branadus Dependenci of Health and Human Sorvices (DHHS) musi report the rollowing Information for buy In accordence to the roll of Reporting Subaration and Executive Comparation Information), the S25,000, the dward la subject to the FLATA reporting requirements, as at the data of the award. initial analid a preve 123,000 but eubsequent grant modifications result in a total anali a or over Federal grants equal to or greater han \$35.000 and availad on or after October 1, 2010. to report on data related to date virve compensation and associated first-ber sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the Isubivibri page aning spinces (ATA3) the viscos and the viscos of the page and the viscos of the vis

YINA TO SMBN. 1

brews to InvomA 2

.9

10000000

Yonege gribing .Ε

alnerg tol redmun mergorg ADRD \ etastroo tol eboo 201AM ٠,

notae entition on to seeding on to every seed of the biewA Boyuos mergong :5

Location of the entry

Principle place of performance .8 ٢,

การุ่มนะ เปลาการ์ เป็น เกล้า เกม (กาหร ค)

10. Total compensation and reames of the top five executives it. A

10.1. Απότιθητα το προγραφία το π Είναι το προγραφία Είναι το προγραφία Είναι το προγραφία Είναι το προγραφία το προγ Είναι το προγραφία Είναι προγραφία το προγραφία το

נסאבעהשב שנם מנכשובי וששע גבצא שעיחשאא שטק

10.2. Compensation information is not elicady available through reporting to the SEC.

obam al insmbranta preve to thewa su pinn ni "eveb oc sula "unom ori to bno ori va use boinega ATAAA ingidua Isum singiqiooi jusig amha

The Feddral Funding Accountability and Transparency Act Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 102-252. Did 2 CFR Part 90 (Rapping Suparation on Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees and 2 CFR Part 90 (Rapping Suparation on Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.1.1 and 1.1.2 of the General Provisions The Contractor location in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of

204 Yonaisqeiner bie Kilkelnucco Isionsnia Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Hể bèlợw nặmệd Contractor porçes to provide néeded intermetion às outlined above to the MH noussing of physication

210 5 -640

בעושו ז - כיעונסויטי ערטייעא וא ערטיין ג חומט

ent and third invoice

IN A PROVIN msN. Cannunty Bellices, Inc Contractor Name:

CRICK APRO ວຸດາກທຸ ທ່າວຢານດາ

14

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787EBB2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

						£3	<u>حر</u>		
	M	i Maminahiri Danadon	ant of Mostin	ind Human Sarvic	és ⁱ	æ			
	HOY	é Hampshirè Departm	en or reside	Exhibit J		12			
	-								
			• .	FORM A	•				
28	As i bel	ne Convocior Identific w fisted questions are	tin Section 1. True and accur	a of the General Pro ale.	visiónš, I ce	rtify that the re	sponses to th	HO	*
	1.	The DUNS number for	your enlity is:			•			
:	2 .	In your business of org receive (1) 80 percent bans, grants, sub-gra grass revenues from L cooperative agreemen	or more of you hits, ond/or coo J.S. loderal co	IL BUUÁSI DIOSS LEVE	nue in U.S. s' and (2) \$2	5,000,000 or	more in ennu	SC(3,	94 96
	3	ŇO	145	YES	10	9 Q	1		
					38		• •	*1	
5 14 0	е Ж	If the answel to #2 ab	ove is NO. sto	ó here	r			243	
		If the phimer to #2 ab	ove is YES, pl	ease answer the foll	oving:		50		۲
•	3	Does the public have a business or organizati Exchange Act of 1934 1986?	on through per	nodic reports filled up	nder section	13(3) 01 35(0)	01015 20000	ilias joi	
1		NÖ ·		YES	10				
		If the answer to #3 ab	ove is YES, st	op here.		100	÷.	20 ¹⁰	
		If the physic to #3.0b			ida at			÷	
		I DIE BIJSHET ID HS.00	ore 13 (10. bit	0.9 C 011.9 1. Q 1. 11. 19 1. 9 1. 9					
s	.4.	The names and comp organization are as lo	iensation of the			officers in you	r business or		8
54 1	4	The names and comp	iensation of the			officers in you	r business or		а.
	.4.	The names and comp organization are as lo	iensation of the	e five most highly co		officers in you 	r þusiness or		8
	.4.	The fiames and comp organization are as lo .Name: Name:	iensation of the	ș live most highly co Amount:		officers in you 	r business or		8
1	.4.	The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: .Amount:		officers in you — —	ก อรงค์ก่อม การ ระงท์ก่อม เ	R	8
•	.4.	The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount:		officers in you 	r þusiness or		а Э
		The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: .Amount:		officers in you 	r þusiness or	Ē	8
	.4. 	The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount:		officers in you 	r þusiness or	8 20	
		The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount:		officers in you 	r þusiness or	5 10 1	
		The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount:		officers in you 	r business or	8 201 2	8
		The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount:		officers in you 	r business or	ති මැති මූ ම	•
		The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount:		officers in you 	no szeńieud.	8 20 2 4	8
		The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount:			r þusiness or		
		The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount:		officers in you	no szeńieuty		
		The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount:			r þusiness or	Ìm	•
		The fiames and comp organization are as fo Name: Name: Name: Name:	iensation of the	e five most highly co Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount:	mpensajed		r business or	<u>Yn</u>	а в в

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787E8B2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-84C9CEF289BE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements

A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

- Breach means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situation, where persons other than authorized users, and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health information, "Breach shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164,402 of Thile 45. Code of Federal Regulations.
- Computer Security Incident' shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident' in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department' of Commerce.
- 3. "Confidențial Information" or "Confidențial Data" means all confidențial Information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation. Substance Abuse: Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Pérsonally Identifiable Information.
 - Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health information (PH), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PF)), Federal Tax Information (FT), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.
- 4. End User means, any person or chility (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business (associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS data or derivative data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
- "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 6. Uncident means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes attempts (either falled or successful) to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss of this placement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic.

VS: Lest uplato 10/09/18

Emibli K UFPCS Information Security Regulations Page 1 of 9

Coni foctor In

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4B8C-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements

mail, all of which may have the potential to put the data at risk of unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction.

 Open Wireless Network^a means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, lested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.

 Personal information" (or "Pf") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's malden name, etc.

Privacy Rule* shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United . States Department of Health and Human Services.

10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164. Subpart C. and amendments thereto.

12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute."

I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.

1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a

V5. Lost update 10'09/18

Exhibit K DHHS Information Security Requirements Page 2 of 9

Controctor Initia

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-84C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements

request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.

- J. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security saleguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security saleguards.
- The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End. User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
- B. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

- 1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the Internet.
- Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS date.
- Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data If email is <u>encrypted</u> and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
- Encrypted Web-Site, If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
- File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Oropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
- Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via certified ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
- 7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
- (8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open

V5 Lesi update (0/09/18

Embli K -Diois Inlomaton Seculty Reduction Page 2 of 9

Contractor Initia

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements

wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.

9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.

10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data. End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate discoure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-detetion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deteted every 24 hours).

11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent Inappropriate disclosure of information.

III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever, form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

A. Retention

1. The Contractor agréfits it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.

- 2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems,
- The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential Information.
- 4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data In a secure tocation and identified in section IV. A.2

5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral; antihacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-matware utilities. The environment, as a

5, Lasi updale '10/09/18

Einholt K OHHS Information Socurity Requirements Page 4 of 9

Contructor Indi

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K



DHHS Information Security Requirements

- whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.
- 6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

B. Disposition

- 1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will oblain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure whee program in accordance with industry accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Senitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Gommerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly Evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.
- Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this. Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
- .3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

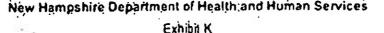
- A. Contractor agrees to saleguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:
 - The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
 - 2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

V5. Lási úpdalo 10/09/18

Exhibit K DHHS intermation Sconty Reputrements Pode 6 of 9

Contractor Inhia

OccuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF2898E





DHHS Information Security Requirements

- The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
- 4. The Contractor will ensure proper accurity monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/of Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
- 5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of projecting Department confidential information.
- 6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
- 7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies, and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.
- If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160, 103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
- 9. The Contractor will work with the Department all its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
- 10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department date offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless pitor express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
- 11, Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from

VS. Last update 10/00/18

Exhipit K OHHS Information Security Regularmonts Page 6 of 9

Contraction Int

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-488C-8980-B4C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



DHHS Information Security Requirements

the breach including but not limited to credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

- 12. Contractor must, comply with all applicable statutos and regulations regarding the physic/ and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other, respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and ecope that is not less than the privacy and scope of requirements applicable to rederat agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State taw.
- 13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire. Department of Information Technology, Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at https://www.nh.gov/doit/vendo/ilindex.htm for the Department of Information relating to vendors.
- 14. Contractor agrees to malitain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security includes, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.
- 15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
- 16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
 - a. comply with such saleguards as referenced in Section, IV A. above implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, then or inadvertent disclosure.
 - b. safeguard this information at all times.
 - c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media, containing PHI, PI, or RFLare encrypted and password-protected.
 - d send smalls containing Confidential Information only it encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.

VS. Last update 1009/18.

Exhibit K DHHS: Information Security Requiring far Page 7 of 9

Contractor Init

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE2BF-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF2898E

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



DHHS Information Security Requirements

- e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law,
- f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
- g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
- h. In all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate saleguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
- i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone. End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users, DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

LOSS RÉPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI In accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431,300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures. Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

- 1. Identify Incidents;
- 2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents:
- 3. Report suspected or confirmed incidents as required in this Exhibit or R-37;
- Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of incidents and determine risk-based responses to incidents; and

V5 Lesi uprate 10/09/18

Exhibit K DHHS Internation Security Redutements Page 8 of 9

Contractor Initia

DocuSign Envelope ID: D012AB8E-9673-4736-9A6C-0787E8B2ECC0

DocuSign Envelope ID: C70CE28F-FA74-4BBC-8980-B4C9CEF289BE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



DHHS Information Security Requirements

 Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify approphate Breach notification methods, liming, source, and contents from among different, options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any milligation measures.

Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C 20.

Entoi K Utois Internation oburity Regulationents

- VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT
 - A. DHHS Privacy Officer:
 - DHHSPilivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov
 - B. DHHS Security Officer.

VS. Lost update 1009/18

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhns.nh/gov

Contractor Ind